

NUREG/CR-2424
PNL-5088-1
Vol. 2

Mathematical Simulation of Sediment and Radionuclide Transport in Coastal Waters

Vol. 2: User's Manual and Computer Program Listing for FETRA

Prepared by Y. Onishi, F. L. Thompson

Pacific Northwest Laboratory

Prepared for
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, or any of their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use, or the results of such use, of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed in this report, or represents that its use by such third party would not infringe privately owned rights.

NOTICE

Availability of Reference Materials Cited in NRC Publications

Most documents cited in NRC publications will be available from one of the following sources:

1. The NRC Public Document Room, 1717 H Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20555
2. The NRC/GPO Sales Program, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
Washington, DC 20555
3. The National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161

Although the listing that follows represents the majority of documents cited in NRC publications, it is not intended to be exhaustive.

Referenced documents available for inspection and copying for a fee from the NRC Public Document Room include NRC correspondence and internal NRC memoranda; NRC Office of Inspection and Enforcement bulletins, circulars, information notices, inspection and investigation notices; Licensee Event Reports; vendor reports and correspondence; Commission papers; and applicant and licensee documents and correspondence.

The following documents in the NUREG series are available for purchase from the NRC/GPO Sales Program: formal NRC staff and contractor reports, NRC-sponsored conference proceedings, and NRC booklets and brochures. Also available are Regulatory Guides, NRC regulations in the *Code of Federal Regulations*, and *Nuclear Regulatory Commission Issuances*.

Documents available from the National Technical Information Service include NUREG series reports and technical reports prepared by other federal agencies and reports prepared by the Atomic Energy Commission, forerunner agency to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

Documents available from public and special technical libraries include all open literature items, such as books, journal and periodical articles, and transactions. *Federal Register* notices, federal and state legislation, and congressional reports can usually be obtained from these libraries.

Documents such as theses, dissertations, foreign reports and translations, and non-NRC conference proceedings are available for purchase from the organization sponsoring the publication cited.

Single copies of NRC draft reports are available free, to the extent of supply, upon written request to the Division of Technical Information and Document Control, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555.

Copies of industry codes and standards used in a substantive manner in the NRC regulatory process are maintained at the NRC Library, 7920 Norfolk Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland, and are available there for reference use by the public. Codes and standards are usually copyrighted and may be purchased from the originating organization or, if they are American National Standards, from the American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, NY 10018.

PAGE: 1

U.S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
PACKING SLIP

DATE: 07/02/84

USNRC
JO ANN RESNER
W 501

ORDER NUMB: N11389-00003
ORDER TYPE: 2

DOCUMENT NO.	QTY	COST	TOTAL COST	COMMENTS
NUREGCR2424V02	1	.00		
TOTAL DOCUMENTS ORDERED:	1			
TOTAL DOCUMENTS ENCLOSED:	1			

Mathematical Simulation of Sediment and Radionuclide Transport in Coastal Waters

Vol. 2: User's Manual and Computer Program Listing for FETRA

Manuscript Completed: April 1984
Date Published: May 1984

Prepared by
Y. Onishi, F. L. Thompson

Pacific Northwest Laboratory
Richland, WA 99352

Prepared for
Division of Health, Siting and Waste Management
Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, D.C. 20555
NRC FIN B2271

CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1.1
2.0 FETRA MODEL USER' MANUAL.....	2.1
APPENDIX - FETRA COMPUTER PROGRAM LISTINGSW.....	A.1

1.0 INTRODUCTION

FETRA is a finite element model for simulating the sediment and contaminant transport to surface water (Onishi 1981). The model was applied to a test site in the Irish Sea and modified to account for wave mechanisms that effect sediment suspension (Onishi, Arnold and Mayer 1979). The model consists of three submodels that are coupled to simulate sediment/contaminant interactions. The submodels simulate 1) sediment transport, 2) dissolved contaminant transport, and 3) particulate contaminant (those contaminants absorbed by sediment) transport.

Volume 1 of this report discusses the application of FETRA to the Irish Sea study area to simulate the effect of wind-generated surface waves on the transport of sediment, dissolved ^{137}Cs , and particulate ^{137}Cs . Volume 2 presents a very brief users guide for FETRA in Chapter 2 and a computer program listing of FETRA in Appendix A.

2.0 FETRA MODEL USER'S MANUAL

Most of the data are read by subroutine SPECS. The exceptions include the wind data, read by subroutine RWIND, and time-varying hydrodynamic data, read by subroutine RVEL. FETRA includes an option that allows the use of the coefficient subroutines for the transport code only. This option is considered separately following the main input instructions.

DIMENSIONS

A) Variables used to determine the correct dimensions are as follows:

Bandwidth	= 2*NCOL-1 = largest difference of node numbers within any element (See calculations after Card Group 8 in SPECS)
IDN	See Card Group 3
JMAX	See Card Group 20
NBED	See Card Group 18-19
NCNDS	No. of corner nodes - calculated internally when Card Group 9 is read in
NDS	See Card Group 4-5
NE	See Card Group 4-5

B) The dimensions should be assigned as follows:

COMMON)BLKI/CT(NDS), C(IDN+2,NDS)
BLK2/P(NDS, Bandwidth), F(NDS)
BK3/S(NDS, Bandwidth)
BLK4/R(NDS), RPAST(NDS, IDN)
BLK6/VX(NDS), VY(NDS), H(NDS), STRESS(3)
BLK7/NOD(NE,6), X(NDS), Y(NDS)
BLK8/MBC(IDN,JMAX), NBC(IDN,JMAX), DB(IDN,JMAX), BC(IDN,JMAX)
KODE(IO)
BLK9/DX(NE), UY(NE), ALFA(NE), BETA(NE), HS(NE)
BLK10/PEL(6,6), SEL(6,6), REL(6)
BLK11/D50(3,NE), BD50(NE), SR(3,NE), SD(3,NE)
BLK12/ACOF(6), U(6), V(6), D(2), AKJ(9,NE), AKP(3)

BLK13/WS(3,NE), CRSTRS(3,NE), CDSTRS(3,NL), ERODA(3,NE)
BLK14/GBA(NE,NBED), GBB(NE,NBED), GBC(Nt,NBD), GBD(NE,NBED)
GBE(NE,NBED), GBF(NE,NBEU), GB3(NE,NBED), POR
BLK15/ILAYR(NE,3), XYSO(NE), BDIV(NE), NBED(NE), BED(NE),
RHOSED(3), XNT(NE,3), RSAVI(NE), RSAV2(NE), RSAV(NE)
BLK17/QLATE(NDS), QSARA(IDN,NE), QPNT(IDN,NDS), CRATE(3,NE)
ARAD(3), ALEFT(3), B2(3), B3(3), GB](3), CS(3), DD(NDS,3)
COMMON/WAVE(NDS), NC(NCNDs), (NCNDs,10), K(NCNDs,10), W(NCNDs,10),
HB(NCNDs), ALPHAC(NCNDs), WAVE,N,D,VIS,DPTHs(NCNDs)
COMMON/WIND/WVEL(), WANG() - dependent on number of wind entries
to be used
COMMON/ZTYPE/ZTYP(NCNDs)

Subroutine RVEL DIMENSION NOD(NCNDs)

Note: DEFINE FILE statements must be consistent with
DEFINE FILE in CAFE-I

Subroutine RWAVE

Note: Binary files called internally

Subroutine SAND NCHECK(NDS)

QCHECK(NDS)

UNITS

Meter, Kilogram (Force), Day, Picocurie

Sediment Concentration: kg/cubic meter of water

Dissolved Chemical: kg or pCi/cubic meter of water

Chemical Attached to Sediment

Input: kg or pCi/cubic meter of water

Output: kg or pCi/kg of sediment

REQUIRED INPUT DATA

CARD GROUP 1-2: Title. Two cards (20A4)

CARD GROUP 3: Identification of Simulation Substances. One card (215)

ID Simulation substance
 = 1,2,3 sediment (sand, silt, clay)
 = 4 dissolved chemical
 = 5,6,7 chemical adsorbed by sediment
 = 8 total amount of sediment
 = 9 total amount of chemical
 (Only one substance is identified. The card groups are repeated
 for each substance to be simulated.)
 IN Flag for coefficient subroutines for transport code
 = 0 Only transport subroutines are to be called
 (See separate input instructions in following
 section)
 / 0 Used to include sediment/chemical interactions.

CARD GROUP 4-5: Integration Parameters. Two cards. (I) Card I (5I5)

(1) Card 1 (5I5)

IDN Total number of simulation substances
 NE Total number of triangular elements
 NDS Total number of nodes
 NTP Maximum number of time steps to be simulated (0 for
 steady-state solution)
 NPRNT Print frequency (hard copy output for every NPRNT time
 steps)

(2) Card 2 (2E10.3)

T Time increment (in days)
 STYP Numerical solution type
 = 0 implies explicit solution
 = 0.5 implies Crank-Nicholson solution (default)
 = 1 implies implicit solution

CARD GROUP 6-7: Source Information. Two card sets.

(1) Area Source

(a) Card 1 (15)

NUQSA	Number of area sources
-------	------------------------

(b) Only if NUQSA ≠ 0: Card 2 (2I5, E10.3)
I Constituent number
J Source location (element number)
QSARA (I,J) Source strength (pCi/cubic meter of discharge/day)

(2) Point Source

(a) Card 1 (15)
NUQSP Number of point sources
(b) Only if NUQSP ≠ 0 : Card 2 (2I5, E10.3)
I Constituent number
J Source location (node number)
QPNT(I,J) Source strength (pCi/cubic meter of discharge/day)

CARD GROUP 8: Element-Node Connectivity. NE cards (7I5).

I Element number
NOD (I,K) Six node numbers corresponding to each element
 (counterclockwise direction)

CARD GROUP 9: Node Coordinates. NCNDS cards (I5, 2E10.2) where NCNDS is the number of corner nodes.

J Corner node number (FETRA interpolates to find the the coordinates of midpoints)
X(J) X-coordinate of j-th node
Y(J) Y-coordinate of j-th node

(1 Blank Card must follow this card group.)

CARD GROUP 10: Specification of Options. Two cards.

By specifying any of the values given below (in any order on a given card), the associated options are activated. Separate the options with a comma. If no options are desired, input a blank card.

(1) Card 1 [9(A5,1X)]

NUCOF,	Nonuniform coefficients (for card group 15-16-17)	
NUVEL,	For nonuniform velocity and/or depth	
TVB-S,	For time varying boundary conditions	
TVHYD,	For time varying hydraulics	
TVINP,	For time varying input data	
USSDI,	Uniform	Suspended sediment diameter
NSSDI,	Nonuniform	
UBSDI,	Uniform	Bed sediment diameter
NBSDI,	Uniform	
UBGEO,	Uniform	Bed configuration
NBGEO,	Nonuniform	
UBCON,	Uniform	Bed concentration
NBCON,	Nonuniform	
STORE,	Store computed results at the last time step for future restart	
RSTRT,	Restart from the previously stored results	

(2) Card 2 (4A5)

CLAY,	Required if INO (see Card 3) is greater than zero and clay is the limiting bed layer.	
SAND,	Required if INO (see Card 3) is greater than zero and sand is the limiting bed layer.	
WAVE,	Required if the contaminant and/or sediment transport at any of the nodes is influenced by a wave or surf environment. This will be specified only for sand computation input data stream.	
WAVR,	Required if 'WAVE,' is specified and the WAVE and SURF characteristics are to be read from files created by other programs (e.g., L03D output files).	
VELR,	Required if the velocity field is to be read from files created by other programs (e.g., CAFE-I output files).	

CARD GROUP 11-12: Sediment Properties. Two card sets.

- (1) Only for ID = 1,2,3: 1 Card or NE Cards (5E10.3)

D50(ID,M) Suspended sediment diameter size
WS(ID,M) Fall velocity of sediment element M
CRSTRS(ID,M) Critical shear stress for scouring
CDSTRS(ID,M) Critical shear stress for deposition
ERODA(ID,M) Erodability coefficient ID = 1,2,3 at element M
If 'USSDI,' M = 1 (1 card read)
If 'NSSDI,' M = 1, NE (NE cards read)

- (2) Only for ID = 1: 1 card or NE cards (E 10.3)

BD50(M) Bed sediment size
If 'UBSDI,' M = 1 (1 card read)
if 'NBSDI,' M = 1, NE (NE cards read)

CARD GROUP 13-14: Initial Conditions. One of the following card sets
(A or B):

[A] For uniform initial conditions

- (1) Card 1 (A5,1X)

UNICS, Flag for uniform initial conditions

- (2) Card 2 (E10.3)

C(ID,1) Initial concentration of substance ID

[B] For nonuniform initial conditions

- (1) Card 1 (A5,1X)

NUICS,

- (2) NDS Cards (6E10.3)

C(ID,J), J = 1, NDS

[Card Group 13-14 is repeated here for the other (IDN-1) substances].

CARD GROUP 15-16-17: System Properties. Four card sets.

(1) Card 1 (4E10.3)

ALMBDA Decay rate
AKP(I), I=1,3 Flag for adsorption/desorption
= 1 if adsorption/desorption occurs
= 0 if no adsorption/desorption

Note: AKP(I) values are no longer read by FETRA

(2) One of the following card sets (a or b):

(a) For nonuniform coefficients (NUCOF option selected): (6E10.3)

[(AKJ(I,J), Adsorption/desorption constants
J=1,NE), I = 1,2,3 Kd value for simulation substance ID = 1,2,3;
(m³/kg)]

I=1,9] I = 4,5,6 Adsorption/desorption rate for simulation
substance ID = 1,2,3 in suspended sediment;
(1/day)

I = 7,8,9 Adsorption/desorption rate for simulation
substance ID = 1,2,3 in bed sediment; (1/day)

(b) For uniform coefficients (NUCOF not selected): 9 cards (E 10.3)

AKJ(I,I) for I = 1,9 (Defined above)

(3) One Card (7E10.3)

RHOSED(I), I = 1,3 Specific weight of I-th sediment
RHOWAT Specific weight of water [1000kg (force)/cubic
meters]
POR Porosity
VIS Kinematic viscosity of water, square meters/day

(4) One Card or NE Cards (5EI0.3)

DX(J) Dispersion coefficient - X component
DY(J) Dispersion coefficient - Y component
ALFA(J) Decay term
BETA(J) Source/sink term (used only for IN0 ≠ 0; see
following section)
H5(J) Element thickness

For uniform coefficients (NUCOF option selected): J = 1, NE

For uniform coefficients: J = 1

CARD GROUP 18-19: Bed Layer Inputs. Two card sets.

- (1) One Card or NE cards (15, 3E10.3)

NBED(M) Initial number of bed layers

BDIV(M) Thickness of bed layers (used for all layers except top layer).

XYSO(M) Thickness of top bed layer

BED(M) Initial total bed thickness

If 'UBGEO,' M = 1 (1 card read)

If 'NBGEO,' M = 1, NE (NE cards read)

- (2) NBED(M) sets of One Card or NE cards (6E10.3)

For element M, bed layer J:

GBA(M,J) = Weight fraction of clay if clay is the limiting bed layer

= Weight fraction of sand if sand is the limiting bed layer

GBB(M,J) = Weight fraction of silt

GBC(M,J) = Weight fraction of sand if clay is the limiting bed layer

= Weight fraction of silt if sand is the limiting bed layer

GBD(M,J) = Chemical concentration of contaminant per unit weight of sediment (clay or sand depending on the sediment type that GBA(M,J) applies to).

GBE(M,J) = Chemical concentration of contaminant per unit weight of silt

GBF(M,J) = Chemical concentration of contaminant per unit weight of sediment (clay or silt depending on the sediment type that GBC(M,J) applies to).

Note: Bed layers are numbered from deepest to shallowest

Note: Appropriate units for GBD, GBE, and BGF are pCi/kg or kg/kg.

If 'UBCOn,' M = 1 (1 card read for each bed layer)

If 'NBCON,' M = 1, NE (NE cards read for each bed layer)

CARD GROUP 20: Boundary Condition Specification. Two card sets.

(1) Card 1 (2I5)

LBC Number of specified boundary condition nodes

KBC Number of derivative boundary condition nodes

(2) JMAX Cards [2(I5, E10.2)], where JMAX = larger of LBC, KB,

NBC(ID,J) Boundary node number

B(ID,J) Boundary node value (specified)

MBC(ID,J) Boundary node number

DBC(ID,J) Boundary node value (derivative)

Note: nodes must be input in a numerically increasing sequence.

CARD GROUP 21: Flow Field Information. One of the following card sets

(A, B, or C):

[A] For 'NUVEL,' (nonuniform velocity and/or depth) and 'VELR,' (Velocity field read from files created by other programs)

(1) Card 1 (E10.3)

VFREQ Frequency of data entries for velocity and/or depth (day)

(2) Card 2 (F10.0) - read by subroutine RVEL

AMAX Time in days for which velocity and depth files will be repeated

(3) NCNDS Cards (16I5), where NCNDS = no. of corner codes. (Read by Subroutine RVEL)

NOD(I), FETRA node numbers corresponding to CAFE node numbers

I=I,NCNDS (In ascending CAFE node number order)

[B] For 'NUVEL,' where 'VELR,' is not also specified

(1) NDS cards (3E10.3)

H(J) Flow depth of j-th node

VX(J) X-component of velocity at j-th node

VY(J) Y-component of velocity at j-th node

[C] For a uniform velocity field ('NUVEL,' is not specified)

(1) 1 Card (3E10.3)

H(1)

VX(1) As defined above

VY(1)

CARD'GROUP 22: Wave Sediment Transport Input Data. One of the following card sets.

[A] For 'WAVE,' and 'WAVR,' - subroutine RWAVE reads wave characteristics from files created by another program (e.g., L03D)

(1) Card 1 (I5, F10.0) - Read by subroutine RWIND

LW Number of wind data points to be input. The first wind data point will be used at time = 0. days

WFREQ Time interval in days between each wind data point

(2) (LW/8.) Cards (8E10.2)

WVEL(I) Wind velocity, m/day

WANG(I) Direction from which wind is blowing, degrees from true north measured CW

(I=1,LW)

[B] For 'WAVE,' where 'WAVR,' is not also specified - Wave characteristics for each node may be read in or calculated in subroutine WAVSIM

(1) For temporally constant wind: Two cards.

(a) Card 1 (A5,IX)

CWIND Flag for constant wind

(b) Card 2 (F10.0)

WNDVEL Wind velocity (m/day)

(2) For temporally variable wind: Card 1 (A5,1X)

VWIND,

(3) NCNDS card sets, where NCNDS = number of corner nodes

(a) Card 1 (I5,A5,I5)

NODNO Node number

ZTYP (NP) Wave zone type

- = WAVE, if node is beyond surf zone and wave characteristics for the node are to be read in
- = SURF, if node is in surf zone and surf characteristics for the node are to be read in
- = WAVC, if wave characteristics are to be calculated (in subroutine WAVSIM)

NC(NP) Number of wave characteristics to be read for this node
(default = 1)

(b) If ZTYP = 'WAVE,': NO cards (3E10.4), where NO = NC(NP)

A(NP,I) Wave amplitude, m

K(NP,I) Wave number = $2\pi/\text{wave length}$, 1./m

W(NP,I) Wave frequency = $2\pi/\text{wave period}$, 1./sec
(I=I, NO)

(c) If ZTYP = 'SURF, , (2*NO) cards [2F10.0/(5F10.0)], where NO = NC(NP)

HB(NP) Wave height at breaking, m

ALPHAC(NP) Angle between wave ray and the gradient of the bottom bathymetry, degrees

K(NP,I) Wave number = $2\pi/\text{wave length}$, 1./m
(I=I, NO)

(d) If ZTYP = 'WAVC,': One card (3E10.4)

(i) For temporally constant wind ('CWIND,'):

DM Mean fetch depth, m

F Effective fetch length, m

(ii) For temporally variable wind ('VWIND,'):

WV Wind velocity, m/day

DM Mean fetch depth, m

F Effective fetch length, m

(4) Blank card

Repeat Card Groups for (ID = 2, IDN):

For (ID = 2,3), the following card groups are required:

- I-2. Title (The substance being simulated is usually identified on line 2). Two cards (20A4)
- 3. Identification of Simulation Substances. One card (2I5)
- 10. Specification of Options. Two cards
- 11-12 Sediment Properties. First card set only.
- 20. Boundary Condition Specification. Two card sets

For (ID = 4,7), the card groups listed above are required with the exception of card group 11-12.

VFREQ (card group 2I) must be repeated at the end of the input data if AMAX (Card Group 2I) is less than the amount of time to be simulated. The number of cards (EIO.3) to be inserted is equal to (NTP*T/AMAX) (see card group 4-5).

TRANSPORT CODE ONLY

FETRA has an option to run the coefficient subroutines for the transport code only. Sediment/chemical interactions are not accounted for when this option is selected. Card groups required as input for this option are listed below.

Required Input Data

See main input instructions for definitions of parameters. Parameter values specific to the transport code option are noted below.

CARD GROUP 1-2: Title. Two cards (20A4)

CARD GROUP 3: Identification of Simulation Substances. One card (2I5)

ID = 1

INO = 0

CARD GROUP 4-5: Integration Parameters. Two cards (5I5/2E10.3)

IDN = 1

NTP = 0 For steady-state solution only

CARD GROUP 6-7: Source Information. Two blank cards. (Source/sink terms are handled through card group 15-16-17)

CARD GROUP 8: Element-Node Connectivity. NE cards (7I5)

CARD GROUP 9: Node Coordinates. NCNDS cards (I5,2E10.2), where NCNDS is the number of corner nodes.

(1 Blank Card = flag for end of node coordinate data.)

CARD GROUP 10: Specification of Options. Two blank cards

CARD GROUP 13-14: Initial Conditions. (See main input instructions.)

CARD GROUP 15-16-17: System Properties. One card (5E10.3)

DX(I) Dispersion coefficient - X component

DY(I) Dispersion coefficient - Y component

ALFA(I) Decay term

BETA(I) Source/sink specification used for transport code option

HS(I) Element thickness

CARD GROUP 20: Boundary Condition Specification. (See main input instructions.)

CARD GROUP 21: Flow Field Information. One card (3E10.3)

H(1) Flow depth

VX(1) X-component of velocity

VY(1) Y-component of velocity

REFERENCES

Onishi Y. 1981. "Sediment-Contaminant Transport Model," Journal of the Hydraulic Division 107(HY9):1089-1107.

Onishi, Y., E. M. Arnold and D. W. Mayer. 1979. Modified Finite Element Transport Model, FETRA, for Sediment and Radionuclides Migration in Open Coastal Waters. NUREG/CR-1026 (PNL-3114). Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C.

APPENDIX
FETRA COMPUTER PROGRAM LISTINGG

```

PROGRAM FETRA(INPUT,OUTPUT,LUR,LUH,HAZON,SURF,TAPES=INPUT)          FETRA      2
1 TAPE6=OUTPUT,TAPE7=LUR,TAPE8=LUH,TAPE3=HAZON,TAPE4=SURF,        FETFIX1    1
2 INTAPE,OUTAPE,REPOST,TAPE1=INTAPE,TAPE2=OUTAPE,TAPE9=REPOST)      FETFIX1    2
PROGRAM FETRA (INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPES=INPUT,TAPE6=OUTPUT,TAPE1,TAPE2)   FETRA      4
FINITE ELEMENT TRANSPORT MODEL                                     FETRA      5
THIS PROGRAM SOLVES THE "TIME DEPENDENT" CONVECTION-DIFFUSION     FETRA      6
EQUATION IN TWO DIMENSIONS BY THE FINITE ELEMENT METHOD. THE      FETRA      7
GALERKIN PRINCIPLE WAS USED TO FORMULATE THE SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS   FETRA      8
FOR A TRIANGULAR ELEMENT. A QUADRATIC SHAPE FUNCTION BASED ON     FETRA      9
A LAGRANGIAN INTERPOLATING POLYNOMIAL IS USED. DOMAINS OF COMPLEX   FETRA     10
GEOMETRY ARE REPRESENTED BY A MESH OF 6-NODE TRIANGULAR ELEMENTS.   FETRA     11
TIME DEPENDENT MASS OR HEAT TRANSPORT MAY SIMULATED BY DEFINITION   FETRA     12
OF THE APPROPRIATE SINK AND/OR SOURCE TERMS.                      FETRA     13
                                                               FETRA     14
                                                               FETRA     15
1. ONISHI,Y., JOHANSON,P.A., BACA,R.G., AND HILTY,E.L., "STUDIES OF   FETRA     16
COLUMBIA RIVER WATER QUALITY---DEVELOPMENT OF MATHEMATICAL           FETRA     17
MODELS FOR SEDIMENT AND RADIONUCLIDE TRANSPORT ANALYSIS",           FETRA     18
BNWL-B-452, BATTELLE-PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES TO THE           FETRA     19
U.S. ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, JAN. 1976       FETRA     20
2. ONISHI,Y., "FINITE ELEMENT MODELS FOR SEDIMENT AND CONTAMINANT   FETRA     21
TRANSPORT IN SURFACE WATERS. TRANSPORT OF SEDIMENT AND             FETRA     22
RADIONUCLIDES IN THE CLINCH RIVER," BNWL-2227, BATTELLE-            FETRA     23
NORTHWEST LABORATORIES, RICHLAND, WASHINGTON, JULY 1977              FETRA     24
3. ONISHI,Y., "MATHEMATICAL SIMULATION OF SEDIMENT AND             FETRA     25
RADIONUCLIDE TRANSPORT IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER," BNWL-2228,           FETRA     26
BATTELLE-PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES, RICHLAND, WASHINGTON        FETRA     27
AUGUST 1977                                         FETRA     28
4. SCHECTER,R.S., "VARIATIONAL METHODS IN ENGINEERING", MCGRAW-    FETRA     29
HILL BOOK COMPANY, NEW YORK, 1967.                                 FETRA     30
5. DESAI,C.S. AND J.F. ABEL, "INTRODUCTION TO THE FINITE ELEMENT   FETRA     31
METHOD", VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD COMPANY, 1972.                      FETRA     32
6. GUYMON,G.L., "APPLICATION OF THE FINITE-ELEMENT METHOD FOR      FETRA     33
SIMULATION OF SURFACE WATER TRANSPORT PROBLEMS," INSTITUTE OF      FETRA     34
WATER RESOURCES, UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, REPORT NO. IAR-21, 1972      FETRA     35
7. LAPIDUS, L. AND J. SEINFELD, "NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY    FETRA     36
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS", ACADEMIC PRESS, INC. 1971.                 FETRA     37
                                                               FETRA     38
***** RHOSED OR RHOWAT ARE ACTUALLY SPECIFIC WEIGHTS IN KG(FORCE)/M**3   FETRA     39
***** RATHER THAN MASS DENSITY. THESE SHOULD BE CHANGED TO SPHSED AND   FETRA     40
***** SPHWAT.                                              FETRA     41
                                                               FETRA     42
COMMON NDS
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)                                     FETRA     43
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)                                     FETRA     44
LEVEL 2,P,F                                         FETRA     45
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)                                     FETRA     46
LEVEL 2,S                                         FETFIX4    1
COMMON /BLK4/ R(240), RPAST(240,7), NODBET, BETA1, AREA1        FETRA     47
LEVEL 2,R,RPAST,NODBET,BETA1,AREA1                         FETFIX4    2
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)                FETRA     48
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)                         FETRA     49
COMMON /BLK8/KBC,LBC,MBC(7,120),NBC(7,120),DBC(7,120),BC(7,120),  FETRA     50
1 KODE(10)                                         FETRA     51
COMMON /BLK11/DSO(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)          FETRA     52
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOWAT,  FETRA     53
1 AKP(3)                                         FETRA     54
COMMON /BLK13/WS(3,100),CRSTRS(3,100),CDSTRS(3,100),ERODA(3,100) FETRA     55
COMMON /BLK14/G8A(100,10),GBB(100,10),G8C(100,10),G8D(100,10),  FETRA     56
1 GBE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR                     FETRA     57
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100), FETRA     58
1 RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)        FETRA     59

```

```

COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),
1 CD(4,240)
LEVEL 2,JLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD
LOGICAL RSTRT,STORE
DIMENSION ARAD(3),ALEFT(3),B2(3),B3(3),GBJ(3),CS(3)

C
C
DIMENSION DD(240,3)
DATA EPSI/1.0E-12/
C
C
K=1
KKK=1
TSPEC = 0.0
TTRANS = 0.0
TBNDRY = 0.0
TAMSOL = 0.0
AT=0.0
RAT=0.0

C INPUT THE PROBLEM SPECIFICATIONS
C COMPUTATIONAL LOOP
C
100 CONTINUE
T1 = SECOND(0.0)
CALL SPECS(NE,NDS,NCOL,NTP,T,ID,IDN,INO,K,NPRNT,RSTRT,STORE,KKK,
1 RAT)
TT1 = SECOND(T1)
TSPEC = TSPEC + TT1
IF(K .NE. 1) GO TO 120
DO 115 I=1,NDS
115 RPAST(I,ID) = 0.0
120 NROW=NDS
IF(ID.GT.4) GO TO 126
DO 125 I=1,NDS
CD(ID,I) = C(ID,I)
IF(ID.LE.3.AND.CD(ID,I).LT.0.0) CD(ID,I) = 0.0
125 CONTINUE
126 CONTINUE

C FORM THE COEFFICIENT MATRICES +
C (P), (S), (R)
C
T2 = SECOND(0.0)
H3 SPECIAL
IF(ID.NE.4) GO TO 997
CALL TRANSP(NE,NROW,NCOL,T,ID,IDN,INO,K,NPRNT,NTP)
TT2 = SECOND(T2)
TTRANS = TTRANS + TT2

C SET THE SPECIFIED BOUNDARY CONDITIONS IN THE LOAD VECTOR (R)
C
T3 = SECOND(0.0)
CALL BNDRYS (NROW,NCOL,ID)
TT3 = SECOND(T3)
TBNDRY = TBNDRY + TT3
C
IF (NTP.GT.0 ) GO TO 130
COMPUTE STEADY STATE SOLUTION FOR TWO-DIMENSIONAL CONVECTION-
DIFFUSION EQUATION

```

FETRA 50
FETRA 51
FETFIX1 4
FETRA 62
FETRA 63
FETRA 64
FETRA 65
FETRA 66
FETRA 67
FETRA 68
FETRA 69
FETRA 70
FETRA 71
FETRA 72
FETRA 73
FETRA 74
FETRA 75
FETRA 76
FETRA 77
FETRA 78
FETRA 79
FETRA 80
FETRA 81
FETRA 82
FETRA 83
FETRA 84
FETFIX1 3
FETRA 86
FETRA 87
FETFIX1 4
FETRA 89
FETRA 90
FETRA 91
FETRA 92
FETRA 93
FETRA 94
FETRA 95
FETRA 96
FETRA 97
FETRA 98
FETRA 99
FETRA 100
FETRA 101
FETRA 102
FETRA 103
FETFIX1 5
FETRA 105
FETRA 106
FETRA 107
FETFIX1 6
FETRA 109
FETRA 110
FETRA 111
FETRA 112
FETFIX1 7
FETRA 114
FETFIX1 8
FETRA 115
FETRA 117
FETRA 118
FETRA 119
FETRA 120

```

      WRITE (6,270)
      CALL BANSOL (NROW,NCOL,S,R)
      DO 140 I=1,NROW
      CT(I)=R(I)
140   CONTINUE
      GO TO 160
130   CONTINUE
C
C     COMPUTE THE TIME DEPENDENT SOLUTION IF REQUIRED
C
C     H3 SPECIAL CHANGE 1 TO 4
      IF(KKK.EQ.1.AND.ID.EQ.1) AT=AT+RAT
      IF (ID.EQ.1) AT=AT+T
      IF(MOD(K,NPRNT) .NE. 0 .AND. K .NE. NTP) GO TO 150
      WRITE (6,280)
      WRITE (6,225) K,T,AT,ID
150   CONTINUE
      T4 = SECOND(0.0)
      CALL AMSOL(NROW,NCOL,IO,T)
      TT4 = SECOND(T4)
      TAHSOL = TAHSOL + TT4
      DO 155 I=1,NROW
155   RPAST(I,IO) = R(I)
C
C     OUTPUT THE RESULTS TO THE PRINTER
C
160   CONTINUE
      N=0
      J=0
      DO 170 I=1,LBC
      II=NBC(ID,I)
170   C(ID,II)=BC(ID,I)
180   N=N+1
      J=J+1
      DO 190 I=1,LBC
      IF (NBC(ID,I).EQ.J) J=J+1
190   CONTINUE
      IF (J.GT.NDS) GO TO 200
      C(ID,J)=CT(N)
      IF (N.LT.NROW) GO TO 180
200   CONTINUE
      IF(MOD(K,NPRNT) .NE. 0 .AND. K .NE. NTP) GO TO 212
C
      IF (ID.LT.5) GO TO 202
      DO 201 J=1,NDS
      IF (C(ID=4,J).GT.1.E-6)
      * C(ID,J) = C(ID,J)/C(ID=4,J)
      IF (C(ID=4,J).LE.1.E-6)
      * DO(J, ID=4)=C(ID,J)
      IF (C(ID=4,J).LE.1.E-6)
      * C(ID,J) = 0.0
201   CONTINUE
202   CONTINUE
      WRITE (6,230)
      WRITE(6,240) ID
      NPRT=NDS/6+1
      DO 210 I=1,NPRT
      NST=(I-1)*6+1
      IF (NST.GT.NDS) GO TO 210
      II=NST+5
      IF (II.GT.NDS) II=NDS
      WRITE (6,310) (J,C(ID,J),J=NST,II)
      FETRA    121
      FETRA    122
      FETRA    123
      FETRA    124
      FETRA    125
      FETRA    126
      FETRA    127
      FETRA    128
      FETRA    129
      FETRA    130
      FETRA    131
      FETRA    132
      FETRA    133
      FETRA    134
      FETRA    135
      FETRA    136
      FETRA    137
      FETFIX1   9
      FETRA    139
      FETFIX1   10
      FETRA    141
      FETRA    142
      FETRA    143
      FETRA    144
      FETRA    145
      FETRA    146
      FETRA    147
      FETRA    148
      FETRA    149
      FETRA    150
      FETRA    151
      FETRA    152
      FETRA    153
      FETRA    154
      FETRA    155
      FETRA    156
      FETRA    157
      FETRA    158
      FETRA    159
      FETRA    160
      FETRA    161
      FETRA    162
      FETRA    163
      FETRA    164
      FETRA    165
      FETRA    166
      FETRA    167
      FETRA    168
      FETRA    169
      FETRA    170
      FETRA    171
      FETRA    172
      FETRA    173
      FETRA    174
      FETRA    175
      FETRA    176
      FETRA    177
      FETRA    178
      FETRA    179
      FETRA    180
      FETRA    181
      FETRA    182

```

```

210  CONTINUE          FETRA  183
      WRITE (9) (J,C(ID,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  184
C
      IF (ID.LT.5) GO TO 212          FETRA  185
      DO 203 J = 1,NDS          FETRA  186
      IF (C(ID=4,J).GT.1.E-6)          FETRA  187
      * C(ID,J) = C(ID,J)*C(ID=4,J)          FETRA  188
      IF (C(ID=4,J).LE.1.E-6)          FETRA  189
      * C(ID,J) = DD(J,ID=4)          FETRA  190
203  CONTINUE          FETRA  191
212  CONTINUE          FETRA  192
      IF (INO.LE.0) GO TO 380          FETRA  193
C      IF (ID.EQ.IDN) CALL BEDHIS (NE,T)          FETRA  194
C      H3 SPECIAL          FETRA  195
997  CONTINUE          FETRA  196
      ID=ID+1          FETRA  197
      IF ((ID-IDN).LE.0) GO TO 100          FETRA  198
      ID=1          FETRA  199
C      H3 SPECIAL          FETRA  200
C      IF (ID.GT.0) GO TO 998          FETRA  201
      IF (MOD(K,NPRNT) .NE. 0 .AND. K .NE. NTP) GO TO 380          FETRA  202
C
C**  CALCULATE AND OUTPUT TOTAL SUSPENDED SEDIMENT          FETRA  203
C**  CONCENTRATION, KG/M**3 OF WATER.          FETRA  204
C
      DO 104 J=1,NDS          FETRA  205
      C(8,J)=0.          FETRA  206
      DO 104 I=1,3          FETRA  207
104  C(8,J)=C(8,J)+C(I,J)          FETRA  208
      WRITE(6,290)          FETRA  209
      WRITE(6,320)          FETRA  210
      WRITE(6,310) (J,C(8,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  211
      WRITE (9) (J,C(8,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  212
C
C**  CALCULATE AND OUTPUT THE TOTAL CONCENTRATION OF CONTAMINANT          FETRA  213
C**  ATTACHED TO SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, PCI/M**3 OF WATER.          FETRA  214
C
      DO 105 J=1,NDS          FETRA  215
      C(9,J)=0.          FETRA  216
      DO 105 I=1,3          FETRA  217
105  C(9,J)=C(9,J)+C(I+4,J)          FETRA  218
      WRITE(6,235)          FETRA  219
      WRITE(6,325)          FETRA  220
      WRITE(6,310) (J,C(9,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  221
      WRITE (9) (J,C(9,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  222
C
C**  CALCULATE AND OUTPUT THE TOTAL SUSPENDED AND          FETRA  223
C**  DISSOLVED CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATION, PCI/M**3 OF WATER.          FETRA  224
C
      DO 106 J=1,NDS          FETRA  225
106  C(9,J)=C(9,J)+C(4,J)          FETRA  226
      WRITE(6,235)          FETRA  227
      WRITE(6,326)          FETRA  228
      WRITE(6,310) (J,C(9,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  229
      WRITE (9) (J,C(9,J),J=1,NDS)          FETRA  230
C      H3 SPECIAL          FETRA  231
C 998  CONTINUE          FETRA  232
C      THAS=C(-0.25*C(4,160)-0.25*C(4,186)+0.5*C(4,188)+          FETRA  233
C      1.25*C(4,173)+          FETRA  234
C      2.3.0*C(4,187)+3.0*C(4,174)-0.5*C(4,160)+0.26*C(4,188)+          FETRA  235
C      3.0.24*C(4,162)+4.0*C(4,174)+5.0*C(4,175)+3.96*C(4,161)-          FETRA  236
C      4.0.186*C(4,162)-0.103*C(4,188)+0.348*C(4,164)+6.66*C(4,175)+          FETRA  237
C

```

```

C      5 7.37*C(4,176)+7.34*C(4,163)+0.209*C(4,164)-0.302*C(4,188)+          FETRA    245
C      6 0.093*C(4,190)+7.93*C(4,176)+7.77*C(4,186)+8.46*C(4,177))          FETRA    246
C      TMASS=TMASS+(-0.25*C(4,186)-0.252*C(4,212)+          FETRA    247
C      1 0.504*C(4,188)+2.01*C(4,199)+          FETRA    248
C      2 3.02*C(4,200)+3.02*C(4,167)+0.240*C(4,188)-0.516*C(4,212)+          FETRA    249
C      3 0.259*C(4,214)+4.07*C(4,200)+4.12*C(4,213)+5.13*C(4,201)+          FETRA    250
C      4 0.142*C(4,188)-0.106*C(4,214)+0.248*C(4,216)+6.65*C(4,201)+          FETRA    251
C      5 7.17*C(4,215)+7.13*C(4,202)+0.261*C(4,188)+0.128*C(4,216)+          FETRA    252
C      6 0.134*C(4,190)+7.60*C(4,202)+8.13*C(4,203)+7.61*C(4,189))          FETRA    253
C      TMASS = 2.0E6 * TMASS          FETRA    254
C      WRITE (6,780) K,TMASS          FETRA    255
C780  FORMAT (" K, TMASS = ",I5,1PE15.4)          FETRA    256
C
C      TMASS = 0.0          FETRA    257
C      PAMASS = 0.0          FETRA    258
C      TOTBED = 0.0          FETRA    259
C      DO 800 M=1,NE          FETRA    260
C      N1 = NOD(M,1)          FETRA    261
C      N2 = NOD(M,2)          FETRA    262
C      N3 = NOD(M,3)          FETRA    263
C      N4 = NOD(M,4)          FETRA    264
C      N5 = NOD(M,5)          FETRA    265
C      N6 = NOD(M,6)          FETRA    266
C      A2 = X(N1)-X(N3)          FETRA    267
C      A3 = X(N2)-X(N1)          FETRA    268
C      A5 = Y(N3)-Y(N1)          FETRA    269
C      A6 = Y(N1)-Y(N2)          FETRA    270
C      ARE = (A3*A5-A2*A6)/2.0          FETRA    271
C      TMASS = TMASS + ((H(N1)/30.-H(N2)/60.-H(N3)/60.)*C(4,N1) +          FETRA    272
C      1 (-H(N1)/60.+H(N2)/30.-H(N3)/60.)*C(4,N2) + (-H(N1)/60.-          FETRA    273
C      2 H(N2)/60.+H(N3)/30.)*C(4,N3) + (H(N1)/7.5+H(N2)/7.5+          FETRA    274
C      3 H(N3)/15.)*C(4,N4) + (H(N1)/15.+H(N2)/7.5+H(N3)/7.5)*          FETRA    275
C      4 C(4,N5) + (H(N1)/7.5+H(N2)/15.+H(N3)/7.5)*C(4,N6))*ARE          FETRA    276
C
C      PAMASS = PAMASS + ((H(N1)/30.-H(N2)/60.-H(N3)/60.)*C(9,N1) +          FETRA    277
C      1 (-H(N1)/60.+H(N2)/30.-H(N3)/60.)*C(9,N2) + (-H(N1)/60.-          FETRA    278
C      2 H(N2)/60.+H(N3)/30.)*C(9,N3) + (H(N1)/7.5+H(N2)/7.5+          FETRA    279
C      3 H(N3)/15.)*C(9,N4) + (H(N1)/15.+H(N2)/7.5+H(N3)/7.5)*          FETRA    280
C      4 C(9,N5) + (H(N1)/7.5+H(N2)/15.+H(N3)/7.5)*C(9,N6))*ARE          FETRA    281
C
C      NBE1 = NBED(M)          FETRA    282
C      TOTAL = GBA(M,NBE1)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,NBE1)/RHOSED(2)          FETRA    283
C      1 +GBC(M,NBE1)/RHOSED(3)          FETRA    284
C      XND = (1.0-POR)/TOTAL          FETRA    285
C      TOTBED = TOTBED+GBG(M,NBE1)*XND*XYSO(M)*ARE          FETRA    286
C      NBED1 = NBED(M)=1          FETRA    287
C      DO 800 J=1,NBED1          FETRA    288
C      TOTAL = GBA(M,J)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,J)/RHOSED(2)          FETRA    289
C      1 +GBC(M,J)/RHOSED(3)          FETRA    290
C      XND = (1.0-POR)/TOTAL          FETRA    291
C      TOTBED = TOTBED + GBG(M,J)*XND*BDIV(M)*ARE          FETRA    292
C800   CONTINUE          FETRA    293
C      PAMASS = PAMASS-TMASS          FETRA    294
C      TOTMAS = TMASS+PAMASS+TOTBED          FETRA    295
C      WRITE(6,702) TOTMAS,TMASS,PAMASS,TOTBED          FETRA    296
C702   FORMAT (/TOTAL MASS = ",1PE15.4,2X,"DISSOLVED MASS = ",1PE15.4,          FETRA    297
C      1 2X,"PARTICULATE MASS = ",1PE15.4,2X,"BED MASS = ",1PE15.4/)          FETRA    298
C
C      H3 SPECIAL          FETRA    299
C      IF(ID.GT.0) GO TO 999          FETRA    300
C**
C**      CALCULATE AND OUTPUT THE WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF          FETRA    301
C**      CONTAMINANT ATTACHED TO SUSPENDED SEDIMENT,          FETRA    302
C

```

```

C** PCI/KG OF SEDIMENT.                                FETRA 284
C                                                               FETRA 285
DO 107 J=1,NDS                                         FETRA 286
IF(C(8,J) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 107                           FETRA 287
C(9,J)=(C(9,J)-C(4,J))/C(8,J)                         FETRA 288
107 CONTINUE                                           FETRA 289
*WRITE(6,235)                                         FETRA 290
*WRITE(6,330)                                         FETRA 291
*WRITE(6,310) (J,_(9,J),J=1,NDS)                      FETRA 292
*WRITE (9) (J,C(9,J),J=1,NDS)                         FETRA 293
*WRITE(6,290)                                         FETRA 294
*WRITE (6,600)                                         FETRA 295
DO 370 I=1,NE                                         FETRA 296
NBE1=NBED(I)                                         FETRA 297
*WRITE(6,601) I,BED(I),GBA(I,NBE1),GBB(I,NBE1),GBC(I,NBE1),GBD(I,
1NBE1),GBE(I,NBE1),GBF(I,NBE1),GBG(I,NBE1)          FETRA 298
XX=BED(I)-XY50(I)                                     FETRA 299
NBED1=NBED(I)=1                                      FETRA 300
DO 370 LM=1,NBED1                                    FETRA 301
XY=XX-BDIV(I)*FLOAT(LM-1)                           FETRA 302
LN=NBED(I)=LM                                       FETRA 303
*WRITE(6,602)XY,GBA(I,LN),GBB(I,LN),GBC(I,LN),GBD(I,LN),
1GBF(I,LN),GBG(I,LN)                                 FETRA 304
FETRA 305
FETRA 306
370 CONTINUE                                           FETRA 307
*WRITE(9) (I,BED(I),GBA(I,4),GBB(I,4),GBC(I,4),GBD(I,4),
1 GBE(I,4),GBF(I,4),GBG(I,4),I=1,NE)                FETRA 308
FETRA 309
380 CONTINUE                                           FETRA 310
C *WRITE (6,700) ID,K,TSPEC,TTRANS,TBNDRY,TAMSOL      FETRA 311
C700 FORMAT (" TOTAL TIME = ID,K,SPEC,TRANS,BNDRYS,AHSOL =" FETRA 312
C 1 215,4F12.4)                                     FETRA 313
C H3 SPECIL                                         FETRA 314
C 999 CONTINUE                                         FETRA 315
IF (K.GE.NTP) GO TO 350                            FETRA 316
K=K+1                                              FETRA 317
KKK=KKK+1                                         FETRA 318
GO TO 100                                           FETRA 319
350 CONTINUE                                         FETRA 320
K = K+1                                            FETRA 321
IF(STORE.AND.K.GE.NTP) *WRITE(2) AT,K,C,NBED,XY50,BED,GBA,GBB,GBC,
1 GBD,GBE,GBF,GRG                                  FETRA 322
STOP                                               FETRA 323
FETRA 324
225 FORMAT (9X,"TIME SEGMENT NO. ",I5,/,9X,"TIME STEP SIZE ",4X,1PE11
1.4,/,9X,"COMPUTED TIME PLANE",1X,1PE11.4,/,9X,"SIMU. SUBSTANCE ID=" FETRA 325
2*,3X,I5,/)                                         FETRA 326
FETRA 327
230 FORMAT (//,10X,"LIST THE RESULTS FOR EACH NODE",//) FETRA 328
235 FORMAT(//)                                         FETRA 329
240 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"CONCENTRATION OF SUBSTANCE ID=",I3,/) FETRA 330
270 FORMAT (1H1,/,10X,"STEADY STATE SOLUTION",//)       FETRA 331
280 FORMAT (1H1,/,10X,"TIME DEPENDENT SOLUTION",//)     FETRA 332
290 FORMAT (1H1)                                         FETRA 333
310 FORMAT((10X,b(I5,1PE15.7)))                     FETRA 334
320 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"TOTAL SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION, KG/M**3",/) FETRA 335
325 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"TOTAL PARTICULATE CONTAMINANT CONCENTRATION
S ATTACHED TO SEDIMENT",/)                         FETRA 336
326 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"TOTAL PARTICULATE AND DISSOLVED CONTAMINANT
CONCENTRATION",/)                                 FETRA 337
330 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"WEIGHTED AVERAGE PARTICULATE CONTAMINANT CON
SCENTRATION ATTACHED TO SEDIMENT",/)               FETRA 338
600 FORMAT(9X,"I",7X,"BED",12X,"GBA",12X,"GBB",12X,"GBC",12X,"GBD",12
1X,"GBE",12X,"GBF",12X,"GBG",/)                   FETRA 340
601 FORMAT(5X,I5,/,10X,8(1PE15.7))                 FETRA 341
602 FORMAT(10X,8(1PE15.7))                          FETRA 342
FETRA 343
FETRA 344
FETRA 345

```

```

END
SUBROUTINE ACOEFS(M,AREA)
THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE ELEMENT COEFFICIENTS FORMING THE
MATRICES OF THE M-TH ELEMENT.
C
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,PHONAT,
1          AKP(3)
C
N1=NOD(M,1)
N2=NOD(M,2)
N3=NOD(M,3)
C
ACOF(1)=X(N3)-X(N2)
ACOF(2)=X(N1)-X(N3)
ACOF(3)=X(N2)-X(N1)
ACOF(4)=Y(N2)-Y(N3)
ACOF(5)=Y(N3)-Y(N1)
ACOF(6)=Y(N1)-Y(N2)
C
COMPUTE THE AREA OF M-TH TRIANGLE FROM THE LOCAL COORDINATES.
C
AREA=(ACOF(3)*ACOF(5)-ACOF(2)*ACOF(6))/2.
C
IF (AREA.GT.0.) GO TO 100
WRITE (6,110) AREA,M
WRITE (6,115) N1,N2,N3
115 FORMAT (" N1,N2,N3 ",3I5)
WRITE (6,120) X(N3),X(N2)
WRITE (6,120) X(N1),X(N3)
WRITE (6,120) X(N2),X(N1)
WRITE (6,125) Y(N2),Y(N3)
WRITE (6,125) Y(N3),Y(N1)
WRITE (6,125) Y(N1),Y(N2)
120 FORMAT (" X ",1P2E14.4)
125 FORMAT (" Y ",1P2E14.4)
WRITE (6,130) ACOF(3),ACOF(5),ACOF(2),ACOF(6)
130 FORMAT (" ACOF 3,5,2,b ",1P4E14.4)
STOP
C
100 CONTINUE
RETURN
110 FORMAT (//,10X,"NEGATIVE OR ZERO AREA ",1PE12.4," ELEMENT",/15)
END
SUBROUTINE AMSOL(NROW,NCOL,ID,T)
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE USES A NUMERICAL APPROXIMATION TO
C** SOLVE THE SYSTEM OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.
C** STYP=0. IMPLIES AN EXPLICIT SOLUTION
C** STYP=.5 IMPLIES A CRANK-NICHOLSON SOLUTION
C** STYP=1. IMPLIES AN IMPLICIT SOLUTION
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)
LEVEL 2,P,F
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)
LEVEL 2,S
COMMON /BLK4/ R(240), RPAST(240,7), NODRET, BETA1, AREA1
LEVEL 2,R,RPAST,NODRET,BETA1,AREA1
COMMON /BLK16/ STYP
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),
1 CD(4,240)

FETRA      346
ACOefs     2
ACOefs     3
ACOefs     4
ACOefs     5
ACOefs     6
ACOefs     7
ACOefs     8
ACOefs     9
ACOefs    10
ACOefs    11
ACOefs    12
ACOefs    13
ACOefs    14
ACOefs    15
ACOefs    16
ACOefs    17
ACOefs    18
ACOefs    19
ACOefs    20
ACOefs    21
ACOefs    22
ACOefs    23
ACOefs    24
ACOefs    25
ACOefs    26
ACOefs    27
ACOefs    28
ACOefs    29
ACOefs    30
ACOefs    31
ACOefs    32
ACOefs    33
ACOefs    34
ACOefs    35
ACOefs    36
ACOefs    37
ACOefs    38
ACOefs    39
ACOefs    40
ACOefs    41
ACOefs    42
ACOefs    43
ACOefs    44
AMSol      2
AMSol      3
AMSol      4
AMSol      5
AMSol      6
AMSol      7
AMSol      8
AMSol      9
AMSol     10
AMSol     11
FETFIX4    5
AMSol     12
FETFIX4    6
AMSol     13
FETFIX4    7
AMSol     14
AMSol     15
AMSol     16

```

```

      LEVEL 2,QLATE,GSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CO          FETFIX4    8
C                                         AMSOL   17
      NBND=2*NCOL=1                         AMSOL   18
      DO 120 J=1,NBND                      AMSOL   19
      DO 120 I=1,NROW                      AMSOL   20
      PBAR=P(I,J)+T*S(I,J)*STYP           AMSOL   21
      SBAR=P(I,J)-T*S(I,J)*(1.-STYP)       AMSOL   22
      P(I,J)=PBAR                         AMSOL   23
      S(I,J)=SBAR                         AMSOL   24
120   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   25
C                                         AMSOL   26
      IF (ID.LT.5) GO TO 302               AMSOL   27
      WRITE(6,399)                         AMSOL   28
      WRITE(6,400) (R(J),J=1,NROW)         AMSOL   29
      WRITE(6,401)                         AMSOL   30
      DO 300 I=1,NROW                      AMSOL   31
      WRITE(6,400) (S(I,J),J=1,NBND)       AMSOL   32
C 300   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   33
      WRITE(6,402)                         AMSOL   34
      DO 301 I=1,NROW                      AMSOL   35
      WRITE(6,400) (P(I,J),J=1,NBND)       AMSOL   36
C 301   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   37
C 302   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   38
C                                         AMSOL   39
C                                         AMSOL   40
      CALL COMB(NROW,NCOL,ID)
      DO 130 I=1,NROW
130   F(I)=F(I)+T*R(I)*STYP+T*RPAST(I,1D)*((1.-STYP)
C                                         AMSOL   41
C                                         AMSOL   42
      130 F(I)=F(I)+T*R(I)*STYP+T*RPAST(I,1D)*((1.-STYP)
C                                         AMSOL   43
C                                         AMSOL   44
C                                         AMSOL   45
C                                         AMSOL   46
C 406   FORMAT(//,10X,"R MATRIX",/)
      WRITE(6,405) (R(I),I=1,NROW)        AMSOL   47
      WRITE(6,407)                         AMSOL   48
C 407   FORMAT(//,10X,"RPAST MATRIX",/)
      WRITE(6,405) (RPAST(I,1D),I=1,NROW)  AMSOL   49
C                                         AMSOL   50
C                                         AMSOL   51
C                                         AMSOL   52
C                                         AMSOL   53
C                                         AMSOL   54
C                                         AMSOL   55
C                                         AMSOL   56
C                                         AMSOL   57
C 999   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   58
C                                         AMSOL   59
C                                         AMSOL   60
C 307   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   61
C                                         AMSOL   62
C                                         AMSOL   63
C                                         AMSOL   64
C                                         AMSOL   65
C                                         AMSOL   66
C 140   CONTINUE                           AMSOL   67
      RETURN                            AMSOL   68
399   FORMAT(//,10X,"R MATRIX",/)
400   FORMAT(12(1PE10.3))
401   FORMAT(//,10X,"S MATRIX",/)
402   FORMAT(//,10X,"P MATRIX",/)
403   FORMAT(//,10X,"P MATRIX FOR PX * F",/)
404   FORMAT(//,10X,"F MATRIX FOR PX * F",/)
405   FORMAT(12(1PE10.3))
      END
      SUBROUTINE BANSOL(NROW,NCOL,P,F)
C                                         AMSOL   69
C                                         AMSOL   70
C                                         AMSOL   71
C                                         AMSOL   72
C                                         AMSOL   73
C                                         AMSOL   74
C                                         AMSOL   75
C                                         AMSOL   76
      BANSOL   2

```

```

C THIS ROUTINE SOLVES THE LINEAR SYSTEM OF EQUATIONS (P) X = (F)
C WHERE (P) IS Banded AND UNSYMMETRIC. THE ALGORITHM EMPLOYED IS
C GAUSSIAN ELIMINATION WITH PARTIAL PIVOTING.
C
C LEVEL 2,P,F
C DIMENSION P(240,86),F(240)
C DATA EPSI/1.E-30/
C
C N=ROW
C L=NCOL
C M=2*NCOL+1
C N1=N+1
C
C FORWARD ELIMINATION WITH PARTIAL PIVOTING.
C
C DO 160 I=1,N1
C IPIV=I
C IRE=I+1
C DO 100 IR=IRE,L
C IF (ABS(P(IR,1)) .LE. ABS(P(I,1))) GO TO 100
C IPIV=IR
100 CONTINUE
C
C IF (IPIV .EQ. I) GO TO 120
C T=F(I)
C F(I)=F(IPIV)
C F(IPIV)=T
C DO 110 J=1,M
C T=P(I,J)
C P(I,J)=P(IPIV,J)
C P(IPIV,J)=T
110 CONTINUE
C IF(ABS(P(I,1)) .LE. EPSI) GO TO 135
C F(I)=F(I)/P(I,1)
C DO 130 J=2,M
C P(I,J)=P(I,J)/P(I,1)
C 130 CONTINUE
C 135 CONTINUE
C DO 150 IR=IRE,L
C T=P(IR,1)
C F(IR)=F(IR)-T*F(I)
C DO 140 J=2,M
C P(IR,J-1)=P(IR,J)-T*P(I,J)
C 140 P(IR,M)=0.0
C IF (L .EQ. N) GO TO 160
C L=L+1
160 CONTINUE
C
C BACK SUBSTITUTION
C
C IF (ABS(P(N,1)) .GE. EPSI) GO TO 400
C WRITE (6,920)N,F(N),P(N,1)
400 CONTINUE
C F(N)=F(N)/P(N,1)
C JM=2
C DO 180 ICE=1,N1
C IR=N-ICE
C DO 170 J=2,JM
C IRM1=IR-1+J
C F(IR)=F(IR)-P(IR,J)*F(IRM1)
C 170 CONTINUE

```

BANSOL	3
BANSOL	4
BANSOL	5
BANSOL	6
BANSOL	7
FETFIX4	9
BANSOL	8
BANSOL	9
BANSOL	10
BANSOL	11
BANSOL	12
BANSOL	13
BANSOL	14
BANSOL	15
BANSOL	16
BANSOL	17
BANSOL	18
BANSOL	19
BANSOL	20
BANSOL	21
BANSOL	22
BANSOL	23
BANSOL	24
BANSOL	25
BANSOL	26
BANSOL	27
BANSOL	28
BANSOL	29
BANSOL	30
BANSOL	31
BANSOL	32
BANSOL	33
BANSOL	34
BANSOL	35
BANSOL	36
BANSOL	37
BANSOL	38
BANSOL	39
BANSOL	40
BANSOL	41
BANSOL	42
BANSOL	43
BANSOL	44
BANSOL	45
BANSOL	46
BANSOL	47
BANSOL	48
BANSOL	49
BANSOL	50
BANSOL	51
BANSOL	52
BANSOL	53
BANSOL	54
BANSOL	55
BANSOL	56
BANSOL	57
BANSOL	58
BANSOL	59
BANSOL	60
BANSOL	61
BANSOL	62
BANSOL	63

```

IF (JM .EQ. M) GO TO 180
JM=JM+1
180 CONTINUE
C
RETURN
920 FORMAT(10X,"N**",I4,5X,"F(N)**",E10.3,5X,"P(N,1)**",E10.3)
END
SUBROUTINE BEDHIS(M,T)

C THIS SUBROUTINE KEEPS A RECORD OF BED HISTORY, INCLUDING BED
C SURFACE ELEVATION, RATIO OF BED SEDIMENT WEIGHT FRACTIONS,
C AND ASSOCIATED CHEMICAL'S CONCENTRATIONS IN THE BED
C
ILAYR(J)....NO. OF LAYERS COMPLETELY SCOURED BY EACH RESPECTIVE
C SEDIMENT. ILAYR(J)=1 FOR DEPOSITION
C ARAD.....AMOUNT OF CHEMICALS LEFT IN THE TOP BED LAYER
C ALEFT.....AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT LEFT IN THE TOP BED LAYER
C XTOP.....TOTAL WEIGHT OF THE SEDIMENT IN THE TOP BED LAYER
C DRAD.....AMOUNT OF CHEMICALS DEPOSITED PER TIME STEP
C XND.....TOTAL WEIGHT OF THE SEDIMENT IN A BED LAYER
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
COMMON /BLK12/ACDF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOMAT,
1 AKP(3)
COMMON /BLK14/G8A(100,10),GBB(100,10),GBC(100,10),GBD(100,10),
1 GBE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),
1 RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),
1 CD(4,240)
LEVEL 2,QLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD
DIMENSION ARAD(3),ALEFT(3),B2(3),B3(3),GBJ(3),CS(3)
DATA EPSI/1.0E-10/
C
IN=ILAYR(M,1)
INN=MINO(IN+1,NBED(M))
IP=ILAYR(M,2)
IG=ILAYR(M,3)
C
GBJ(1) = GBD(M,NBED(M))
GBJ(2) = GBE(M,NBED(M))
GBJ(3) = GBF(M,NBED(M))
CS(1) = RSAV1(M)
CS(2) = RSAV2(M)
CS(3) = RSAV3(M)
C
DO 100 II=1,3
ARAD(II) = 0.0
ALEFT(II)=0.0
100 CONTINUE
C
TOTAL = GBA(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(2)+  

$ GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(3)
XND=(1.-POR)/TOT
XNTMP=(XNT(M,1)*XNT(M,2)+XNT(M,3))/XND
IF(SR(1,M)+SR(2,M)+SR(3,M) .GT. 0.0) GO TO 110
IF(ABS(XNTMP-BDIV(M)) .GE. EPSI) GO TO 110
XNT(M,1)=0.
XNT(M,2)=0.

```

BANSOL	54
BANSOL	55
BANSOL	56
BANSOL	57
BANSOL	58
BANSOL	59
BANSOL	60
BEDHIS	2
BEDHIS	3
BEDHIS	4
BEDHIS	5
BEDHIS	6
BEDHIS	7
BEDHIS	8
BEDHIS	9
BEDHIS	10
BEDHIS	11
BEDHIS	12
BEDHIS	13
BEDHIS	14
BEDHIS	15
BEDHIS	16
BEDHIS	17
BEDHIS	18
BEDHIS	19
BEDHIS	20
BEDHIS	21
BEDHIS	22
BEDHIS	23
BEDHIS	24
BEDHIS	25
BEDHIS	26
FETFIX4	10
REDHIS	27
BEDHIS	28
BEDHIS	29
BEDHIS	30
BEDHIS	31
BEDHIS	32
BEDHIS	33
BEDHIS	34
BEDHIS	35
BEDHIS	36
BEDHIS	37
BEDHIS	38
BEDHIS	39
BEDHIS	40
BEDHIS	41
BEDHIS	42
BEDHIS	43
BEDHIS	44
BEDHIS	45
BEDHIS	46
BEDHIS	47
BEDHIS	48
BEDHIS	49
BEDHIS	50
BEDHIS	51
BEDHIS	52
BEDHIS	53
BEDHIS	54
BEDHIS	55

```

XNT(M,3)=0.
NBED(M)=NBED(M)+1
DO 105 I=1,3
ALEFT(I)=SD(I,M)*T
ARAD(I)=-CS(I)+CRATE(I,M))*T
105 CONTINUE
GO TO 270
110 IF (ILAYR(M,1).LT.0) IN=0
ALEFT(1)=XNT(M,1)+SD(1,M)*T
ARAD(1)=XNT(M,1)*GBD(M,NBED(M)-IN)-(CS(1)+CRATE(1,M))*T
IF (ILAYR(M,2).LT.0) IP=0
ALEFT(2)=XNT(M,2)+SD(2,M)*T
ARAD(2)=XNT(M,2)*GBC(M,NBED(M)-IP)-(CS(2)+CRATE(2,M))*T
IF(ILAYR(M,3) .LT. 0) IQ=0
ALEFT(3)=XNT(M,3)+SD(3,M)*T
ARAD(3)=XNT(M,3)*GBF(M,NBED(M)-IQ)-(CS(3)+CRATE(3,M))*T
IF(ILAYR(M,1) .LT. 1 .OR. ILAYR(M,2) .GE. ILAYR(M,1)) GO TO 150
IP2=ILAYR(M,2)+2
DO 140 IT=IP2,INN
IF (ILAYR(M,2).LT.0.AND.IT.EQ.1) GO TO 140
IU=NBED(M)-IT+1
XND=(GBA(M,IU)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,IU)/RHOSED(2)+GBC(M,IU)/RHOSED(3))
XND=(1.0-POR)/XND
XNT(M,2)=XND*GBB(M,IU)*BDIV(M)
ALEFT(2)=ALEFT(2)+XNT(M,2)
ARAD(2)=ARAD(2)+XNT(M,2)*GBE(M,IU)
140 CONTINUE
150 CONTINUE
IF(ILAYR(M,1) .LT. 1 .OR. ILAYR(M,3) .GE. ILAYR(M,1)) GO TO 270
IQ2=ILAYR(M,3)+2
DO 220 IR=IQ2,INN
IF (ILAYR(M,3).LT.0.AND.IR.EQ.1) GO TO 220
IS=NBED(M)-IR+1
XND=(GBA(M,IS)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,IS)/RHOSED(2)+GBC(M,IS)/RHOSED(3))
XND=(1.0-POR)/XND
XNT(M,3)=XND*GBC(M,IS)*BDIV(M)
ALEFT(3)=ALEFT(3)+XNT(M,3)
ARAD(3)=ARAD(3)+XNT(M,3)*GBF(M,IS)
220 CONTINUE
C
C XM....THICKNESS OF BED TOP LAYER WHICH WILL BE SET TO XYS0(M)
C
270 CONTINUE
B1=ALEFT(1)+ALEFT(2)+ALEFT(3)
IF (B1.EQ.0.0.AND.ILAYR(M,1).LT.0) RETURN
XM = ALEFT(1)/RHOSED(1)+ALEFT(2)/RHOSED(2)+ALEFT(3)/RHOSED(3)
XM = XM/(1.0-POR)
IH=0
REMAIN = XM
280 CONTINUE
IF (REMAIN.LE.BDIV(M)) GO TO 300
IH=IH+1
REMAIN = REMAIN - BDIV(M)
GO TO 280
300 CONTINUE
IH=IH+1
NBED(M) = NBED(M) - INN
IF (ILAYR(M,1) .LT. 0) NBED(M) = NBED(M) - 1
NBED1 = NBED(M) + 1
NBED2 = NBED(M) + IH
DO 360 IY=NBED1,NBED2
DO 340 IX=1,3

```

```

B2(IX)=0.0
IF (B1.NE.0.0) B2(IX)=ALEFT(IX)/B1
B3(IX)=0.0
IF (ALEFT(IX).GT.0.0.AND.ARAO(IX).GT.0.0) B3(IX)=
1 ARAO(IX)/ALEFT(IX)
340 CONTINUE
TONHET=B2(1)*B3(1) + B2(2)*B3(2) + B2(3)*B3(3)
GBA(M,IY)=B2(1)
GBB(M,IY)=B2(2)
GBC(M,IY)=B2(3)
GBD(M,IY)=B3(1)* EXP(-ALMBDA*T)
GBE(M,IY)=B3(2)* EXP(-ALMBDA*T)
GBF(M,IY)=B3(3)* EXP(-ALMBDA*T)
GBG(M,IY)=TONHET* EXP(-ALMBDA*T)
360 CONTINUE
C
NBED(M)=NBED(M)+1
XYS0(M)=REMAIN
BED(M)=(NBED(M)-1)*BDIV(M)+XYS0(M)
IF (NBED(M),LE.50) GO TO 400
WRITE(6,200) M,NBED(M)
STOP
400 CONTINUE
RETURN
200 FORMAT(2X,"DEPOSITION EXCEEDS PERMISSIBLE BED DEPTH IN BEDHIS",/,15X,"M,NBED*",2I5)
END
SUBROUTINE BNDRYS (NROW,NCOL,ID)
C
THIS ROUTINE SETS THE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS IN THE GLOBAL MATRICES,
ELIMINATES THE EQUATIONS FOR BOUNDARY NODES AND THEN REFORMS THE
REDUCED SYSTEM MATRICES.
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)
LEVEL 2,P,F
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)
LEVEL 2,S
COMMON /BLK4/ R(240), RPAST(240,7), NODBET, BETA1, AREA1
LEVEL 2,R,RPAST,NODBET,BETA1,AREA1
COMMON /BLK8/KBC,LBC,MBC(7,120),NBC(7,120),DBC(7,120),BC(7,120),
1 KODE(10)
C
SET THE SPECIFIED BOUNDARY CONDITIONS IN THE MATRICES
C
NBND=2*NCOL-1
IF (LBC.LE.0) GO TO 190
DO 110 I=1,LBC
NN=NBC(ID,I)
R(NN)=0.0
DO 110 NC=1,NBND
P(NN,NC)=0.0
S(NN,NC)=0.0
NR=NN+NC+NCOL
IF (NR.LE.0.OR.NR.GT.NROW) GO TO 110
R(NR)=R(NR)-S(NR,NC)*BC(ID,I)
P(NR,NC)=0.0
S(NR,NC)=0.0
110 CONTINUE
C
C ELIMINATE THE EQUATIONS FOR THE BOUNDARY CONDITION NODES AND
C REFORM THE GLOBAL MATRICES.

```

	BEDHIS	116
	BEDHIS	119
	BEDHIS	120
	BEDHIS	121
	BEDHIS	122
	BEDHIS	123
	BEDHIS	124
	BEDHIS	125
	BEDHIS	126
	BEDHIS	127
	BEDHIS	128
	BEDHIS	129
	BEDHIS	130
	BEDHIS	131
	BEDHIS	132
	BEDHIS	133
	BEDHIS	134
	BEDHIS	135
	BEDHIS	136
	BEDHIS	137
	BEDHIS	138
	BEDHIS	139
	BEDHIS	140
	BEDHIS	141
	BEDHIS	142
	BEDHIS	143
	BEDHIS	144
	SNDRYS	2
	SNDRYS	3
	SNDRYS	4
	SNDRYS	5
	SNDRYS	6
	SNDRYS	7
	SNDRYS	8
	SNDRYS	9
	FETFIX4	11
	SNDRYS	10
	FETFIX4	12
	SNDRYS	11
	FETFIX4	13
	SNDRYS	12
	SNDRYS	13
	SNDRYS	14
	SNDRYS	15
	SNDRYS	16
	SNDRYS	17
	SNDRYS	18
	SNDRYS	19
	SNDRYS	20
	SNDRYS	21
	SNDRYS	22
	SNDRYS	23
	SNDRYS	24
	SNDRYS	25
	SNDRYS	26
	SNDRYS	27
	SNDRYS	28
	SNDRYS	29
	SNDRYS	30
	SNDRYS	31
	SNDRYS	32
	SNDRYS	33

```

C
DO 180 L=1,LBC
NN=NBC(ID,L)+L+1
NRU=NROW+1
IF (NN.GT.NROW) GO TO 180
DO 120 NR=NN,NROW
C(ID,NR)=C(ID,NR+1)
R(NR)=R(NR+1)
DO 120 NC=1,NCOL
MC=NCOL+NC+1
P(NR,MC)=P(NR+1,MC)
S(NR,MC)=S(NR+1,MC)
IF (NR.LT.NROW) GO TO 120
P(NR+1,MC)=0.0
S(NR+1,MC)=0.0
120 CONTINUE
C
DO 140 NC=2,NCOL
NC=NCOL-NC+1
NL=NN+NC+1
IF (NL.GT.NROW) GO TO 140
DO 130 NR=NL,NROW
P(NR,MC)=P(NR+1,MC)
S(NR,MC)=S(NR+1,MC)
IF (NR.LT.NROW) GO TO 130
P(NR+1,MC)=0.0
S(NR+1,MC)=0.0
130 CONTINUE
140 CONTINUE
C
IF (NN.EQ.1) GO TO 180
C
NCL=NCOL-1
DO 160 LC=2,NCL
NR=NN-LC+1
IF (NR.LE.0) GO TO 160
DO 150 NC=LC,NCL
MC=NCOL+NC+1
P(NR,MC)=P(NR,MC+1)
S(NR,MC)=S(NR,MC+1)
IF (NC.LT.NCL) GO TO 150
P(NR,NBND)=0.0
S(NR,NBND)=0.0
C P(NR,MC+1)=0.0
C S(NR,MC+1)=0.0
150 CONTINUE
160 CONTINUE
C
NRL=NN+NCOL-3
DO 170 NR=NN,NRL
NCL=NN-NR+NCOL-2
DO 170 NC=1,NCL
P(NR,NC+1)=P(NR+1,NC)
S(NR,NC+1)=S(NR+1,NC)
IF (NC.NE.1) GO TO 170
P(NR+1,1)=0.0
S(NR+1,1)=0.0
170 CONTINUE
180 CONTINUE
C
C PERFORM A LEFT SHIFT OF THE (P) AND (S) MATRIX FOR COMB INNER
C PRODUCT

```

BNDRYS	34
BNDRYS	35
BNDRYS	36
BNDRYS	37
BNDRYS	38
BNDRYS	39
BNDRYS	40
BNDRYS	41
BNDRYS	42
BNDRYS	43
BNDRYS	44
BNDRYS	45
BNDRYS	46
BNDRYS	47
BNDRYS	48
BNDRYS	49
BNDRYS	50
BNDRYS	51
BNDRYS	52
BNDRYS	53
BNDRYS	54
BNDRYS	55
BNDRYS	56
BNDRYS	57
BNDRYS	58
BNDRYS	59
BNDRYS	60
BNDRYS	61
BNDRYS	62
BNDRYS	63
BNDRYS	64
BNDRYS	65
BNDRYS	66
BNDRYS	67
BNDRYS	68
BNDRYS	69
BNDRYS	70
BNDRYS	71
BNDRYS	72
BNDRYS	73
BNDRYS	74
BNDRYS	75
BNDRYS	76
BNDRYS	77
BNDRYS	78
BNDRYS	79
BNDRYS	80
BNDRYS	81
BNDRYS	82
BNDRYS	83
BNDRYS	84
BNDRYS	85
BNDRYS	86
BNDRYS	87
BNDRYS	88
BNDRYS	89
BNDRYS	90
BNDRYS	91
BNDRYS	92
BNDRYS	93
BNDRYS	94
BNDRYS	95

```

C
190  LI=NCOL=1
DO 210 IR=1,L1
LR=NCOL=IR
DO 210 I=1,LR
DO 200 J=2,NBND
P(IR,J-1)=P(IR,J)
S(IR,J-1)=S(IR,J)
200 CONTINUE
NP1=NROW+1=IR
MP1=NBND+1=I
P(IR,NBND)=0.0
S(IR,NBND)=0.0
P(NP1,MP1)=0.0
S(NP1,MP1)=0.0
210 CONTINUE
C
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE CLAY (M, ID, T)
C
THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE AMOUNT OF RESUSPENSION, SR, OR
DEPOSITION, SD, OF CLAY
THIS ROUTINE DECIDES NO. OF BED LAYERS TO BE SCOURED
CRSTRS(ID,M)...CRITICAL SHEAR STRESS FOR SCOURING, ID=1 FOR CLAY
COSTRS(ID,M)...CRITICAL SHEAR STRESS FOR DEPOSITION
WS(ID,M).....FALL VELOCITY OF SEDIMENT
ERODA(ID,M)...ERODABILITY COEFFICIENT
RSAV1.....CHEMICAL AMOUNT SCOURED FROM BED DURING ONE TIME STEP
RS.....SEDIMENT AMOUNT SCOURED FROM BED DURING ONE TIME STEP
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK11/DSO(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
COMMON /BLK13/WS(3,100),CRSTRS(3,100),COSTRS(3,100),ERODA(3,100)
COMMON /BLK14/GBA(100,10),GBB(100,10),GBC(100,10),GHD(100,10),
      GBE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR
1 COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYSO(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),
      RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)
1 DIMENSION S1(3)
DATA EPSI / 1.0E-10 /
SD(ID,M)=0.0
SR(ID,M)=0.0
RSAV1(M)=0.
RS=0.0
ILAYR(M, ID)=0
TOTAL = GBA(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(2)+$ GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(3)
XDTOP=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
XNT(M, ID)=XYSO(M)*GBA(M,NBED(M))*XDTOP
DO 999 II=1,3
S1(II)=0.0
IF (STRESS(II).LE.CRSTRS(ID,M).AND.STRESS(II).GE.COSTRS(ID,M)) GO TO 999
IF (STRESS(II).GT.CRSTRS(ID,M)) GO TO 100
C
DEPOSITION
S1(II)=WS(ID,M)*C(ID,NOD(M,II))*(1.0-(STRESS(II)/COSTRS(ID,M)))
$ )*(=-1)
GO TO 999
C
C

```

```

C      RESUSPENSION
C
100  S1(II)=ERODA(ID,M)*(STRESS(II)/CRSTRS(ID,M)-1.0)
999  CONTINUE
      S2=(S1(1)+S1(2)+S1(3))/3.0
      IF (S2) 300,305,302
300  CONTINUE
C      DEPOSITION
C
      SD(ID,M)=(-1)*S2
      ILAYR(M, ID)=-1
      N1 = NOD(M,1)
      N2 = NOD(M,2)
      N3 = NOD(M,3)
      N4 = NOD(M,4)
      N5 = NOD(M,5)
      N6 = NOD(M,6)
      H1 = H(N1)
      H2 = H(N2)
      H3 = H(N3)
      MAVG = (H1+H2+H3)/3.
      CAVG1 = (C(ID,N1)*H1+C(ID,N2)*H2+C(ID,N3)*H3+C(ID,N4)*(H1+H2)/2.
1     +C(ID,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/(6.*MAVG)
      IF (CAVG1.LE.EPSI) GO TO 305
      CAVG5 = (C(ID+4,N1)*H1+C(ID+4,N2)*H2+C(ID+4,N3)*H3+C(ID+4,N4)*
1     (H1+H2)/2.+C(ID+4,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID+4,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/
2     (6.*MAVG)
      RSAVI(M) = -SD(ID,M)*CAVG5/CAVG1
      GO TO 305
302  CONTINUE
C
C**      RESUSPENSION
C
      SR(ID,M)=S2
      TO COMPUTE A NUMBER OF LAYERS SCOURED IN ORDER TO RESUSPEND THE
      APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF COHESIVE SEDIMENT
      ASSUME THAT CLAY IS MOST DIFFICULT TO SCOUR
      XNT(M)....WEIGHT OF THE SEDIMENT M IN THE TOP BED LAYER IN KG.
      NBED(M)...INITIAL NUMBER OF BED LAYERS IN ELEMENT M
      BED(M)...INITIAL BED THICKNESS IN ELEMENT M
      XYSO(M)...THICKNESS OF THE TOP BED LAYER IN ELEMENT M
      GBA(M,J)...WEIGHT FRACTION OF CLAY OR SAND2 OF BED LAYER J IN
      ELEMENT M
      GBB(M,J) WEIGHT FRACTION OF SILT OF BED LAYER J IN ELEMENT M
      GBC(M,J) WEIGHT FRACTION OF SAND OF BED LAYER J IN ELEMENT M
      GBD(M,J) CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION IN CLAY OF BED LAYER J IN ELEM. M
      PER UNIT WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT
      GBE(M,J) CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION IN SILT OF BED LAYER J IN ELEM. M
      PER UNIT WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT
      GBF(M,J) CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION IN SAND OF BED LAYER J IN ELEM. M
      PER UNIT WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT
      GBG(M,J) TOTAL CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION IN BED LAYER J IN ELEMENT M
      PER UNIT WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT
      GBG(M,J)=GBA(M,J)*GBC(M,J)+GBB(M,J)*GBC(M,J)+GBF(M,J)*GBC(M,J)
      NB = NBED(M)
      SR(ID,M)=SR(ID,M)*T
      IF (SR(ID,M).GT.XNT(M, ID)) GO TO 290
      RSAVI(M)=SR(ID,M)*GBC(M,NBED(M))
      XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-SR(ID,M)
      GO TO 290
      CLAY   45
      CLAY   46
      CLAY   47
      CLAY   48
      CLAY   49
      CLAY   50
      CLAY   51
      CLAY   52
      CLAY   53
      CLAY   54
      CLAY   55
      CLAY   56
      CLAY   57
      CLAY   58
      CLAY   59
      CLAY   60
      CLAY   61
      CLAY   62
      CLAY   63
      CLAY   64
      CLAY   65
      CLAY   66
      CLAY   67
      CLAY   68
      CLAY   69
      CLAY   70
      CLAY   71
      CLAY   72
      CLAY   73
      CLAY   74
      CLAY   75
      CLAY   76
      CLAY   77
      CLAY   78
      CLAY   79
      CLAY   80
      CLAY   81
      CLAY   82
      CLAY   83
      CLAY   84
      CLAY   85
      CLAY   86
      CLAY   87
      CLAY   88
      CLAY   89
      CLAY   90
      CLAY   91
      CLAY   92
      CLAY   93
      CLAY   94
      CLAY   95
      CLAY   96
      CLAY   97
      CLAY   98
      CLAY   99
      CLAY  100
      CLAY  101
      CLAY  102
      CLAY  103
      CLAY  104
      CLAY  105
      CLAY  106

```

```

C      ILAYR(J)..NO.OF TOTAL BED LAYERS SCOURED DURING TIME DURATION,T    CLAY    107
C      BDIV(M)...THICKNESS OF BED LAYER IN ELEMENT M    CLAY    108
200  ILAYR(M, ID)=ILAYR(M, ID)+1    CLAY    109
IF (ILAYR(M, ID).EQ.NBED(M)) GO TO 280    CLAY    110
RSAVI(M)=RSAVI(M)+XNT(M, ID)*GBD(M, NB)    CLAY    111
SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)-XNT(M, ID)    CLAY    112
RSERPS+XNT(M, ID)    CLAY    113
NBANBED(M)=ILAYR(M, ID)    CLAY    114
TOTAL=GBA(M, NB)/RHUSED(1)+GBA(M, NB)/RHUSED(2)+GBC(M, NB)/RHUSED(3)    CLAY    115
XND=(1.-POR)/TOTAL    CLAY    116
XNT(M, ID)=BDIV(M)*GBA(M, NB)*XND    CLAY    117
IF (ILAYR(M, ID).LT.(NBED(M)-1)) GO TO 270    CLAY    118
ILAYR(M, ID)=ILAYR(M, ID)+1    CLAY    119
GO TO 280    CLAY    120
270  IF (SR(ID, M).GE.XNT(M, ID)) GO TO 200    CLAY    121
280  RSAVI(M)=RSAVI(M)+AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))*GBD(M, NB)    CLAY    122
RS=RS+AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))    CLAY    123
XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))    CLAY    124
SR(ID, M)=RS    CLAY    125
290  SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)/T    CLAY    126
RSAVI(M)=RSAVI(M)/T    CLAY    127
305  CONTINUE    CLAY    128
RETURN    CLAY    129
END    CLAY    130
SUBROUTINE COMB(NROW, NCOL, ID)
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE MULTIPLIES THE UNSYMMETRIC BAND MATRIX (S) TO THE    COMB     2
C      LOAD VECTOR (C) AND STORES THE RESULT IN (F).    COMB     3
C      DOUBLE PRECISION DVAR    COMB     4
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)    COMB     5
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)    COMB     6
LEVEL 2,P,F    COMB     7
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)    COMB     8
LEVEL 2,S    FETFIX4 14
C
NBND=2*NCOL-1    COMB     9
DO 100 I=1,NCOL    COMB    10
F(I)=0.0    COMB    11
DO 100 K=1,NBND    COMB    12
DVAR=F(I)+S(I,K)*C(ID,K)    COMB    13
F(I)=DVAR    COMB    14
F(I)=DVAR    COMB    15
100  CONTINUE    COMB    16
C
LL=0    COMB    17
NI=NCOL+1    COMB    18
IF (NI .GT. NROW) RETURN    COMB    19
DO 110 I=NI,NROW    COMB    20
F(I)=0.0    COMB    21
LL=LL+1    COMB    22
DO 110 K=1,NBND    COMB    23
L=LL+K    COMB    24
IF (L .GT. NROW) GO TO 110    COMB    25
DVAR=F(I)+S(I,K)*C(ID,L)    COMB    26
F(I)=DVAR    COMB    27
F(I)=DVAR    COMB    28
110  CONTINUE    COMB    29
C      IF(ID.LT.5) GO TO 995    COMB    30
C      WRITE(6,996)    COMB    31
C      WRITE(6,997) (F(I),I=1,NROW)    COMB    32
C      WRITE(6,998)    COMB    33
C      WRITE(6,999) (C(ID,I),I=1,NROW)    COMB    34
C996  FORMAT(//,10X,"F MATRIX IN COMB",/)    COMB    35
C997  FORMAT(12(1PE10.3))    COMB    36
C

```

```

C998  FORMAT(//,10X,*C IN COMB",/)
C999  FORMAT(12(1PE10.3))
C995  CONTINUE
C
      RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE DISOLV (M,AREA,ID,ION,T)
C
C THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES COEFFICIENTS OF DECAY AND
C SOURCE TERMS IN THE DISSOLVED CHEMICAL TRANSPORT CONVECTION-
C DIFFUSION EQUATION
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)                                COMB    38
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),YY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)                COMB    39
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)                         COMB    40
COMMON /BLK9/DX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)  COMB    41
9      ,HS(100)                                              COMB    42
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)                         DISOLV   2
COMMON /BLK11/DSO(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)        DISOLV   3
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOMAT,  DISOLV   4
1      AKP(3)                                              DISOLV   5
COMMON /BLK14/G8A(100,10),G8B(100,10),GBC(100,10),G8D(100,10),  DISOLV   6
1      G8E(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR                  DISOLV   7
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),  DISOLV   8
1      RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAY3(100)    DISOLV   9
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),  DISOLV  10
1      CD(4,240)                                             DISOLV  11
      LEVEL 2,QLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD                         FETFIX4 12
DIMENSION GBJ(3)                                              DISOLV  13
DIMENSION GBI(3)                                              DISOLV  14
C
DATA EPSI/1.0E-12/                                         DISOLV  15
A1=ACOF(1)                                              DISOLV  16
A2=ACOF(2)                                              DISOLV  17
A3=ACOF(3)                                              DISOLV  18
B1=ACOF(4)                                              DISOLV  19
B2=ACOF(5)                                              DISOLV  20
B3=ACOF(6)                                              DISOLV  21
C
N1=NOD(M,1)                                              DISOLV  22
N2=NOD(M,2)                                              DISOLV  23
N3=NOD(M,3)                                              DISOLV  24
N4=NOD(M,4)                                              DISOLV  25
N5=NOD(M,5)                                              DISOLV  26
N6=NOD(M,6)                                              DISOLV  27
C
      H1      = H(N1)                                         DISOLV  28
      H2      = H(N2)                                         DISOLV  29
      H3      = H(N3)                                         DISOLV  30
C
C***      DECAY TERM      ***
C
      ALFA(M) = ALMBDA                                     DISOLV  31
C**  ALFA(M) = ALMBDA+QLATE(M) IF QLATE(M) IS CONSTANT IN A ELEMENT  DISOLV  32
C
C***      SOURCE OR SINK TERM    ***
C
      DO 100 I = 1,6
      REL(I) = 0.0
100  CONTINUE
C
DISOLV  33
DISOLV  34
DISOLV  35
DISOLV  36
DISOLV  37
DISOLV  38
DISOLV  39
DISOLV  40
DISOLV  41
DISOLV  42
DISOLV  43
DISOLV  44
DISOLV  45
DISOLV  46
DISOLV  47
DISOLV  48
DISOLV  49
DISOLV  50
DISOLV  51
DISOLV  52
DISOLV  53
DISOLV  54
DISOLV  55

```

```

C   ADSORPTION/DESORPTION WITH NON-MOVING BED SEDIMENT
C
G8I(1)  = G8A(M,NBED(M))
G8I(2)  = G8B(M,NBED(M))
G8I(3)  = G8C(M,NBED(M))
G8J(1)  = G8D(M,NBED(M))
G8J(2)  = G8E(M,NBED(M))
G8J(3)  = G8F(M,NBED(M))
A      = 0.0
B      = 0.0
DO 105 I = 1,3
AA     = RHOSED(I)*(1.0-POR)*8D50(M)*AKJ(I+6,M)
AA     = AA*G8I(I)
A      = -AA*AKJ(I,M)
B      = AA*G8J(I)
CRATE(I,M) = 0.0
IF (SR(ID,M).GT.0) GO TO 105
IF (AKJ(I,M).EQ.0.OR.AKJ(I+6,M).EQ.0) GO TO 105
A      = A*AREA/180.
B      = B*AREA/3.
REL(1)  = RE(1) +A*(6.*C(ID,N1)-C(ID,N2)-C(ID,N3)-4.*C(ID,N5))
REL(2)  = REL(2) -A*(C(ID,N1)-6.*C(ID,N2)+C(ID,N3)+4.*C(ID,N6))
REL(3)  = REL(3) -A*(C(ID,N1)+C(ID,N2)-6.*C(ID,N3)+4.*C(ID,N4))
REL(4)  = REL(4) -A*(4.*C(ID,N3)-32.*C(ID,N4)-16.*C(ID,N5)
1      -16.*C(ID,N6))+8
REL(5)  = REL(5) -A*(4.*C(ID,N1)-16.*C(ID,N4)-32.*C(ID,N5)
1      -16.*C(ID,N6))+8
REL(6)  = REL(6) -A*(4.*C(ID,N2)-16.*C(ID,N4)-16.*C(ID,N5)
1      -32.*C(ID,N6))+8
CRATE(I,M) = (REL(1)+REL(2)+REL(3)+REL(4)+REL(5)+REL(6))

C
C
C   IF (4.NE.3) GO TO 105
C200  FORMAT(//,2X,"A = ",E12.3,4X,"REL(I) = ",6E12.3,/)

C201  FORMAT(//,2X,"CRATE(I) = ",E12.3,4X,"C(ID,NI) = ",6E12.3,/)

C   WRITE(6,200) A,(REL(J),J=1,6)
C   WRITE(6,201) CRATE(I,M),C(ID,N1),C(ID,N2),C(ID,N3),C(ID,N4),
1   C(ID,N5),C(ID,N6)
105   CONTINUE
CRATE(3,M) = CRATE(3,M)-CRATE(2,M)
CRATE(2,M) = CRATE(2,M)-CRATE(1,M)
CRATE(1,M) = CRATE(1,M)/AREA
CRATE(2,M) = CRATE(2,M)/AREA
CRATE(3,M) = CRATE(3,M)/AREA

C
C
C   DISSOLVED CONTAMINANT SOURCE
C
A      = AREA*QSARA(ID,M)/60.

C
REL(1)  = A*(2.*H1-H2-H3)          +REL(1)
REL(2)  = -A*(H1-2.*H2+H3)        +REL(2)
REL(3)  = -A*(H1+H2-2.*H3)        +REL(3)
REL(4)  = A*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  +REL(4)
REL(5)  = A*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  +REL(5)
REL(6)  = A*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)  +REL(6)

C
C
C   ADSORPTION/DESORPTION WITH MOVING SEDIMENT
C
DO 110 I = 1,3
A      = AKJ(I,M)*AKJ(I+3,M)*AREA/180.

DISOLV  56
DISOLV  57
FETFIX8 2
FETFIX8 3
FETFIX8 4
DISOLV  58
DISOLV  59
DISOLV  60
DISOLV  61
DISOLV  62
DISOLV  63
FETFIX8 26
FETFIX8 5
DISOLV  65
DISOLV  66
DISOLV  67
DISOLV  68
DISOLV  69
DISOLV  70
DISOLV  71
DISOLV  72
DISOLV  73
DISOLV  74
DISOLV  75
DISOLV  76
DISOLV  77
DISOLV  78
DISOLV  79
DISOLV  80
DISOLV  81
DISOLV  82
DISOLV  83
DISOLV  84
DISOLV  85
DISOLV  86
DISOLV  87
DISOLV  88
DISOLV  89
DISOLV  90
FETFIX8 27
DISOLV  91
DISOLV  93
DISOLV  94
DISOLV  95
DISOLV  96
DISOLV  97
DISOLV  98
DISOLV  99
DISOLV 100
DISOLV 101
DISOLV 102
DISOLV 103
DISOLV 104
DISOLV 105
DISOLV 106
DISOLV 107
DISOLV 108
DISOLV 109
DISOLV 110
DISOLV 111
DISOLV 112
DISOLV 113

```

```

B      = AKJ(I+3,M)*AREA/1260.          DISOLV   114
C
REL(1) = REL(1)-A*(6.*H1*CD(I,N1)*C(ID,N1)-H2*CD(I,N2)*C(ID,N2)
1 -H3*CD(I,N3)*C(ID,N3)-2.*(H2+H3)*CD(I,N5)*C(ID,N5))  DISOLV   115
REL(2) = REL(2)+A*(H1*CD(I,N1)*C(ID,N1)-6.*H2*CD(I,N2)*C(ID,N2)
1 +H3*CD(I,N3)*C(ID,N3)+2.*(H1+H3)*CD(I,N6)*C(ID,N6))  DISOLV   116
REL(3) = REL(3)+A*(H1*CD(I,N1)*C(ID,N1)+H3*CD(I,N2)*C(ID,N2)
1 -6.*H3*CD(I,N3)*C(ID,N3)+2.*(H1+H2)*CD(I,N4)*C(ID,N4))  DISOLV   117
REL(4) = REL(4)+A*(4.*H3*CD(I,N3)*C(ID,N3)-16.*H1*CD(I,N4)*
1 C(ID,N4)-6.*H2*CD(I,N5)*C(ID,N5)-8.*H1*CD(I,N6)*
2 C(ID,N6))  DISOLV   118
REL(5) = REL(5)+A*(4.*H1*CD(I,N1)*C(ID,N1)-8.*H1*CD(I,N4)*
1 C(ID,N4)-16.*H2*CD(I,N5)*C(ID,N5)-8.*H1*CD(I,N6)*
2 C(ID,N6))  DISOLV   119
REL(6) = REL(6)+A*(4.*H2*CD(I,N2)*C(ID,N2)-8.*H1*CD(I,N4)*
1 C(ID,N4)-8.*H2*CD(I,N5)*C(ID,N5)-16.*H1*CD(I,N6)*
2 C(ID,N6))  DISOLV   120
DISOLV   121
DISOLV   122
DISOLV   123
DISOLV   124
DISOLV   125
DISOLV   126
DISOLV   127
DISOLV   128
DISOLV   129
DISOLV   130
DISOLV   131
DISOLV   132
DISOLV   133
DISOLV   134
DISOLV   135
DISOLV   136
DISOLV   137
DISOLV   138
DISOLV   139
DISOLV   140
DISOLV   141
DISOLV   142
DISOLV   143
DISOLV   144
DISOLV   145
DISOLV   146
DISOLV   147
DISOLV   148
DISOLV   149
DISOLV   150
DISOLV   151
DISOLV   152
DISOLV   153
DISOLV   154
DISOLV   155
DISOLV   156
DISOLV   157
DISOLV   158
DISOLV   159
DISOLV   160
DISOLV   161
DISOLV   162
DISOLV   163
DISOLV   164
DISOLV   165
DISOLV   166
DISOLV   167
DISOLV   168
DISOLV   169
DISOLV   170
DISOLV   171
DISOLV   172
DISOLV   173
DISOLV   174
DISOLV   175

C
REL(1) = REL(1) +8*((30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)*C(ID+I,N1)
1-(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*C(ID+I,N2)-(4.*H1-H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2+(12.*H1-8.*H2-4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N5)
3+(12.*H1-4.*H2-8.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   132
REL(2) = REL(2) +8*((4.*H1+4.*H2-H3)*C(ID+I,N1)*(-1)
1+(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)*C(ID+I,N2)+(H1-4.*H2-4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2-(8.*H1-12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)-(4.*H1-12.*H2-8.*H3)*C(ID+I,N5)
3-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   133
REL(3) = REL(3) +8*((4.*H1-H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N1)*(-1)
1+(H1-4.*H2-4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N2)+(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)-(4.*H1+8.*H2-12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N5)
3-(8.*H1+4.*H2-12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   134
REL(4) = REL(4) +8*((12.*H1-8.*H2-4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N1)
1-(8.*H1-12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N2)-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2+(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*
3C(ID+I,N5)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   135
REL(5) = REL(5) +8*((4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N1)*(-1)
1-(4.*H1-12.*H2+8.*H3)*C(ID+I,N2)-(4.*H1+8.*H2-12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)+(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)*
3C(ID+I,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   136
REL(6) = REL(6) +8*((12.*H1-4.*H2-8.*H3)*C(ID+I,N1)
1-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N2)-(8.*H1+4.*H2-12.*H3)*C(ID+I,N3)
2+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID+I,N4)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*
3C(ID+I,N5)+(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)*C(ID+I,N6))  DISOLV   137
110 CONTINUE
C
POINT SOURCE QPNT(ID,NDS)          DISOLV   138
C
B      = 1.0                         DISOLV   139
C
REL(1) = REL(1) +8*((30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)
1-(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(4.*H1-H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3)
2+(12.*H1-8.*H2-4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(12.*H1-4.*H2-8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6))  DISOLV   140
REL(2) = REL(2) +8*((4.*H1+4.*H2-H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)
1+(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)+(H1-4.*H2-4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3)
2-(8.*H1-12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1-12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)
3-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6))  DISOLV   141
REL(3) = REL(3) +8*((4.*H1-H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)
1+(H1-4.*H2-4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)+(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3)
2-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+8.*H2-12.*H3)*
3QPNT(ID,N5)-(8.*H1+4.*H2-12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6))  DISOLV   142
REL(4) = REL(4) +8*((12.*H1-8.*H2-4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)
1-(8.*H1-12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*

```

```

2QPNT(ID,N3)+(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)      DISOLV 176
REL(5) = REL(5) + 8*((4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1))      DISOLV 177
1=(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3)      DISOLV 179
2+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)      DISOLV 180
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)      DISOLV 181
REL(6) = REL(6) + 8*((12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1))      DISOLV 182
1=(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3)      DISOLV 183
2QPNT(ID,N3)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)      DISOLV 184
3*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)      DISOLV 185
C
C      RETURN      DISOLV 186
END      DISOLV 187
SUBROUTINE DUBOY(ID,M,II,QS)      DUBOY 2
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE SEDIMENT LOAD      DUBOY 3
C** CAPACITY BY DUBOY'S FORMULA      DUBOY 4
C
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),YY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)      DUBOY 5
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)      DUBOY 6
C
C DUBOY'S FORMULA MUST USE THE FOLLOWING UNITS      DUBOY 7
C D50(J,M)..MEDIAN SAND DIAMETER IN MILLIMETERS J=1,2,3 M=1,NE      DUBOY 8
C QS.....TOTAL SAND LOAD PER UNIT WIDTH IN LB/SEC-FT      DUBOY 9
C STRESS(J)..BED SHEAR STRESS IN LB/SQ.FT      DUBOY 10
C TAUC.....CRITICAL SHEAR STRESS AT WHICH SEDIMENT      DUBOY 11
C MOVEMENT BEGINS, LBF/FT**2.      DUBOY 12
C
J=ID      DUBOY 13
D50TMP = D50(J,M)*1000.0      DUBOY 14
TAU=0.2627*ALOG10(D50TMP )*ALOG10(D50TMP )+0.590*ALOG10(D50TMP )      DUBOY 15
1)=1.4962      DUBOY 16
TAUC=10.0**TAU      DUBOY 17
PSI=ALOG10(28.8)-0.7365*ALOG10(D50TMP )      DUBOY 18
PSID=10.0**PSI      DUBOY 19
QS=0.      DUBOY 20
STRESS(II)=STRESS(II)/4.88243      DUBOY 21
IF (STRESS(II).LE.TAUC) GO TO 999      DUBOY 22
QS=PSID*STRESS(II)*(STRESS(II)-TAUC)      DUBOY 23
QS=QS*128577.0      DUBOY 24
999 RETURN      DUBOY 25
END      DUBOY 26
SUBROUTINE ERFC(X,ANS)      DUBOY 27
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE ERROR FUNCTION OF ABS(X) TO WITHIN      DUBOY 28
C** 3*10**-7. IT THEN CALCULATES THE COMPLIMENTARY ERROR FUNCTION      DUBOY 29
C** OF X AND RETURNS THAT VALUE AS ANS. ANS IS VALID FOR ALL REAL X.      DUBOY 30
C
DIMENSION A(6)      DUBOY 31
DATA A(1),A(2),A(3),A(4),A(5),A(6)/.0705230784,.0422820123,
$.0092705272,.0001520143,.0002765672,.0000430638/      DUBOY 32
C
C** NOW CALCULATE ERF(X)      DUBOY 33
C
XX=1.
ACCUM=1.
DO 10 I=1,6
XX=ABS(X)*XX
ACCUM=ACCUM+XX*A(I)
10 CONTINUE      DUBOY 34
C

```

```

C** THIS CHECK WORKS ON THE CDC 7000 SERIES.          ERFC   21
C                                                 ERFC   22
C IF(ACCUM .GT. 10.**20) GO TO 20                  ERFC   23
C                                                 ERFC   24
C** THIS CHECK WORKS ON THE VAX 11/780.          ERFC   25
C                                                 ERFC   26
C IF(ACCUM .GT. 200.0) GO TO 20                  ERFC   27
C ERF#1.=1./ACCUM**16                           ERFC   28
C GO TO 30                                         ERFC   29
20 ERF#1.

C
C** NOW CALCULATE ANS = ERFC(X)                   ERFC   30
C
30 ANS#1.=ERF
IF (X .GE. 0.) RETURN
ANS#1.+ERF
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE MATADD (M,NCOL,ID)

C THIS SUBROUTINE ASSEMBLES THE GLOBAL SYSTEM MATRICES (P),(S) AND      MATADD  2
C THE LOAD VECTOR R BY ADDING IN EACH ELEMENTAL MATRIX. THE             MATADD  3
C SYSTEM MATRICES ARE STORED IN BAND FORM                         MATADD  4
C
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)                      MATADD  5
LEVEL 2,P,F
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)                            MATADD  6
LEVEL 2,S
COMMON /BLK4/R(240),RPAST(240,7),NODSET,BETA1,AREA1    MATADD  7
LEVEL 2,R,RPAST,NODSET,BETA1,AREA1
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMSDA,RHOMAT,
1           AKP(3)

C
C
NBND#2*NCOL=1
DO 110 J=1,6
NR=NOD(M,J)
DO 100 K=1,6
NC=NOD(M,K)-NR+1
MC=NCOL+NC-1
P(NR,MC)=P(NR,MC)+PEL(J,K)
S(NR,MC)=S(NR,MC)+SEL(J,K)
100 CONTINUE
R(NR)*R(NR)+REL(J)
110 CONTINUE
IF (ID.EQ.4.AND.M.EQ.1) R(NODSET) = R(NODSET)+BETA1
C IF (ID.EQ.5.AND.M.EQ.182) R(NODSET)=R(NODSET)+AKJ(1,M)*BETA1
C IF (ID.EQ.6.AND.M.EQ.182) R(NODSET)=R(NODSET)+AKJ(2,M)*BETA1
C IF (ID.EQ.7.AND.M.EQ.182) R(NODSET)=R(NODSET)+AKJ(3,M)*BETA1
C
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE PARTIC (M,AREA,ID,IDN,T)

C THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES COEFFICIENTS OF
C DECAY AND SOURCE TERMS IN THE PARTICULATE NUCLIDE TRANSPORT EQ.      PARTIC  2
C
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)                     PARTIC  3
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)    PARTIC  4
COMMON /BLKT/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)            PARTIC  5
C

```

```

COMMON /BLK9/DX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)      PARTIC    10
9          ,HS(100)                                              PARTIC    11
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)                                              PARTIC    12
COMMON /BLK11/DSO(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)                  PARTIC    13
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALM80A,RHOMAT,           PARTIC    14
1          AKP(3)                                              PARTIC    15
COMMON /BLK14/G8A(100,10),G8B(100,10),G8C(100,10),G8D(100,10),           PARTIC    16
1          G8E(100,10),G8F(100,10),G8G(100,10),POR                           PARTIC    17
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NSED(100),BED(100),        PARTIC    18
1          RHOSED(3),XMT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAY3(100)          PARTIC    19
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSAWA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),          PARTIC    20
1          CD(4,240)                                              PARTIC    21
LEVEL     2,QLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD                                         FETFIX4   20
DIMENSION CS(3)                                              PARTIC    22
DATA EPSI/1.0E-12/                                           PARTIC    23
C
A1=ACOF(1)                                              PARTIC    24
A2=ACOF(2)                                              PARTIC    25
A3=ACOF(3)                                              PARTIC    26
B1=ACOF(4)                                              PARTIC    27
B2=ACOF(5)                                              PARTIC    28
B3=ACOF(6)                                              PARTIC    29
PARTIC    30
C
N1=NOD(M,1)                                              PARTIC    31
N2=NOD(M,2)                                              PARTIC    32
N3=NOD(M,3)                                              PARTIC    33
N4=NOD(M,4)                                              PARTIC    34
N5=NOD(M,5)                                              PARTIC    35
N6=NOD(M,6)                                              PARTIC    36
H1          = H(N1)                                              PARTIC    37
H2          = H(N2)                                              PARTIC    38
H3          = H(N3)                                              PARTIC    39
PARTIC    40
C
C***      DECAY TERM      ***
C
C
ALFA(M)  = ALM80A                                              PARTIC    41
C**  ALFA(M)  = ALM80A+QLATE(M) IF QLATE(M) IS CONSTANT IN A ELEMENT
C  QLATE(M) IS A LATERAL INFLOW OF WATER PER UNIT VOLUME (1/SEC)          PARTIC    42
C
C
C***      SOURCE OR SINK TERM      ***
C
DO 100 I = 1,6
REL(I)  = 0.0
100  CONTINUE
C
C DUE TO SEDIMENT EROSION AND/OR DEPOSITION
C
CS(1)  = RSAV1(M) * AREA/3.0
CS(2)  = RSAV2(M) * AREA/3.0
CS(3)  = RSAV3(M) * AREA/3.0
REL(1) = 0.0
REL(2) = 0.0
REL(3) = 0.0
REL(4) = CS(ID=4)
REL(5) = REL(4)
REL(6) = REL(4)
C
C      IF (M,EQ.77) WRITE(6,999) ID,(REL(I),I=1,6)
C999  FORMAT(2X,"ID,REL= ",I5,6E12.5)
C      SORBED CONTAMINANT GENERATION

```

```

C
A      = AREA*QSARA(ID,M)/60.          PARTIC    71
REL(1) = REL(1)+A*(2.*H1+H2+H3)      PARTIC    72
REL(2) = REL(2)-A*(H1+2.*H2+H3)      PARTIC    73
REL(3) = REL(3)-A*(H1+H2+2.*H3)      PARTIC    74
REL(4) = REL(4)+A*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  PARTIC    75
REL(5) = REL(5)+A*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  PARTIC    76
REL(6) = REL(6)+A*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)  PARTIC    77
IF(M.EQ.77) WRITE(6,999) ID,(REL(I),I=1,6)  PARTIC    78
C
I=ID=4
A      = AKJ(I,M)*AKJ(I+3,M)*AREA/180.  PARTIC    79
B      = AKJ(I+3,M)*AREA/1260.           PARTIC    80
C
REL(1) = REL(1)+A*(6.*H1*CD(I,N1)*CD(4,N1)+H2*CD(I,N2)*CD(4,N2)
1   +H3*CD(I,N3)*CD(4,N3)+2.*(H2+H3)*CD(I,N5)*CD(4,N5))  PARTIC    81
REL(2) = REL(2)-A*(H1*CD(I,N1)*CD(4,N1)+6.*H2*CD(I,N2)*CD(4,N2)
1   +H3*CD(I,N3)*CD(4,N3)+2.*(H1+H3)*CD(I,N6)*CD(4,N6))  PARTIC    82
REL(3) = REL(3)-A*(H1*CD(I,N1)*CD(4,N1)+H2*CD(I,N2)*CD(4,N2)
1   +6.*H3*CD(I,N3)*CD(4,N3)+2.*(H1+H2)*CD(I,N4)*CD(4,N4))  PARTIC    83
REL(4) = REL(4)-A*(4.*H3*CD(I,N3)*CD(4,N3)+16.*(H1+H2)*CD(I,N4)*
1   CD(4,N4)+8.*(H2+H3)*CD(I,N5)*CD(4,N5)+8.*(H1+H3)*CD(I,N6)*
2   CD(4,N6))           PARTIC    84
REL(5) = REL(5)-A*(4.*H1*CD(I,N1)*CD(4,N1)+8.*(H1+H2)*CD(I,N4)*
1   CD(4,N4)+16.*(H2+H3)*CD(I,N5)*CD(4,N5)+8.*(H1+H3)*CD(I,N6)*
2   CD(4,N6))           PARTIC    85
REL(6) = REL(6)-A*(4.*H2*CD(I,N2)*CD(4,N2)+8.*(H1+H2)*CD(I,N4)*
1   CD(4,N4)+8.*(H2+H3)*CD(I,N5)*CD(4,N5)+16.*(H1+H3)*CD(I,N6)*
2   CD(4,N6))           PARTIC    86
IF(M.EQ.77) WRITE(6,999) ID,(REL(J),J=1,6)  PARTIC    87
IF(M.EQ.77) WRITE(6,998) N2,I,H1,H2,H3,CD(I,N2),CD(4,N2),C(ID,N2)  PARTIC    88
C998  FORMAT(2X,"N2,I,H1,H2,H3,CD(I,N2),CD(4,N2),C(ID,N2)"',2I5,6E12.5)  PARTIC    89
REL(1) = REL(1) -8*((30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)*C(ID,N1))  PARTIC    90
1=(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*C(ID,N2) -(4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N3)  PARTIC    91
2+(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N5)  PARTIC    92
3+(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    93
REL(2) = REL(2) -8*((4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*C(ID,N1)*(-1))
1+(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)*C(ID,N2)+(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N3)  PARTIC    94
2=(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*C(ID,N5)  PARTIC    95
3=(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    96
REL(3) = REL(3) -8*((4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N1)*(-1))
1+(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N2) +(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)*C(ID,N3)  PARTIC    97
2-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N5)  PARTIC    98
3-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    99
REL(4) = REL(4) -8*((12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N1))
1-(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N2)-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*C(ID,N3)
2+(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*
3C(ID,N5)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    100
REL(5) = REL(5) -8*((4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N1)*(-1))
1-(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*C(ID,N2)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N3)
2+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)*
3C(ID,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    101
REL(6) = REL(6) -8*((12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*C(ID,N1))
1-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N2)-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*C(ID,N3)
2+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*C(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*
3C(ID,N5)+(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)*C(ID,N6))  PARTIC    102
IF(M.EQ.77) WRITE(6,999) ID,(REL(I),I=1,6)  PARTIC    103
POINT SOURCE CONTRIBUTION
B      = 1.0

```

```

C
REL(1) = REL(1) + 8*((30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) PARTIC 133
1*(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*QPNT(ID,N2) -(4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) PARTIC 134
2*(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 135
REL(2) = REL(2) + 8*((4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) PARTIC 136
1*(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)+(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) PARTIC 137
2*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5) PARTIC 138
3*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 139
REL(3) = REL(3) + 8*((4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) PARTIC 140
1*(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2) +(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) PARTIC 141
2*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 142
REL(4) = REL(4) + 8*((12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) PARTIC 143
1*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*
2QPNT(ID,N3)+(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 144
REL(5) = REL(5) + 8*((4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) PARTIC 145
1*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) PARTIC 146
2*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)*
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 147
REL(6) = REL(6) + 8*((12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) PARTIC 148
1*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*
2QPNT(ID,N3)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) PARTIC 149
IF(M.EQ.77) WRITE(6,999) ID,(REL(I),I=1,6) PARTIC 150
RETURN PARTIC 151
END PARTIC 152
SUBROUTINE PMATRIX (M,AREA)
THIS SUBROUTINE CONSTRUCTS THE SYMMETRIC ELEMENTAL MATRIX "PEL"
FOR THE M-TH TRIANGULAR ELEMENT.
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
N1 = NOD(M,1)
N2 = NOD(M,2)
N3 = NOD(M,3)
H1 = H(N1)
H2 = H(N2)
H3 = H(N3)
A = AREA/1260.
PEL(1,1) = A*(30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)
PEL(1,2) = -A*(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)
PEL(1,3) = -A*(4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)
PEL(1,4) = A*(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)
PEL(1,5) = -A*(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)
PEL(1,6) = A*(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)
PEL(2,2) = A*(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)
PEL(2,3) = A*(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)
PEL(2,4) = -A*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)
PEL(2,5) = -A*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)
PEL(2,6) = -A*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)
PEL(3,3) = A*(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)
PEL(3,4) = -A*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)
PEL(3,5) = -A*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)
PEL(3,6) = -A*(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)
PEL(4,4) = A*(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)

```

```

PEL(4,5) = A*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)
PEL(4,6) = A*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)
PEL(5,5) = A*(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)
PEL(5,6) = A*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)
PEL(6,6) = A*(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)

C
DO 100 I=1,5
II=I+1
DO 100 J=II,6
PEL(J,I)=PEL(I,J)
100 CONTINUE
C
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE RMATRX (M,AREA,ID,INO)
C
THIS SUBROUTINE CONSTRUCTS THE ELEMENTAL LOAD VECTOR (REL) FOR
THE M-TH TRIANGULAR ELEMENT.
C
COMMON /BLK6/ VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK8/KBC,LBC,MBC(7,120),N8C(7,120),D8C(7,120),BC(7,120),
1 KODE(10)
COMMON /BLK9/DX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)
9 ,HS(100)
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
DIMENSION Z(6)

C SOURCE TERM CONTRIBUTION
C
N1 = NOD(M,1)
N2 = NOD(M,2)
N3 = NOD(M,3)
H1 = H(N1)
H2 = H(N2)
H3 = H(N3)

C
IF (INO.GT.0) GO TO 105
DO 100 I=1,6
REL(I)=0.0
Z(I)=BETA(M)*AREA/3.0
IF (I.LE.3) Z(I)=0.0
Z(I) = Z(I) + (H1+H2+H3)/3.0
100 CONTINUE
C
C INSERT THE DERIVATIVE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS
C
105 CONTINUE
IF (KBC.LE.0) GO TO 120
DO 110 K=4,6
NSIDE=NOD(M,K)
DO 110 I=1,KBC
IF (NSIDE.NE.MBC(ID,I)) GO TO 110
FBC1=0.
FBC2=0.
FBC3=0.
IF (K.EQ.5) FBC1=D8C(ID,I)
IF (K.EQ.4) FBC3=D8C(ID,I)
N1=NOD(M,1)
N2=NOD(M,2)
IF (K.EQ.6) FBC2=D8C(ID,I)
N3=NOD(M,3)

C
PMATRX      35
PMATRX      36
PMATRX      37
PMATRX      38
PMATRX      39
PMATRX      40
PMATRX      41
PMATRX      42
PMATRX      43
PMATRX      44
PMATRX      45
PMATRX      46
PMATRX      47
PMATRX      48
RMATRX      2
RMATRX      3
RMATRX      4
RMATRX      5
RMATRX      6
RMATRX      7
RMATRX      8
RMATRX      9
RMATRX     10
RMATRX     11
RMATRX     12
RMATRX     13
RMATRX     14
RMATRX     15
RMATRX     16
RMATRX     17
RMATRX     18
RMATRX     19
RMATRX     20
RMATRX     21
RMATRX     22
RMATRX     23
RMATRX     24
RMATRX     25
RMATRX     26
RMATRX     27
RMATRX     28
RMATRX     29
RMATRX     30
RMATRX     31
RMATRX     32
RMATRX     33
RMATRX     34
RMATRX     35
RMATRX     36
RMATRX     37
RMATRX     38
RMATRX     39
RMATRX     40
RMATRX     41
RMATRX     42
RMATRX     43
RMATRX     44
RMATRX     45
RMATRX     46
RMATRX     47
RMATRX     48
RMATRX     49

```

```

S1=SQRT((X(N3)-X(N2))**2+(Y(N3)-Y(N2))**2)          RMATRX 50
S2=SQRT((X(N3)-X(N1))**2+(Y(N3)-Y(N1))**2)          RMATRX 51
S3=SQRT((X(N2)-X(N1))**2+(Y(N2)-Y(N1))**2)          RMATRX 52
C
REL(1)=(FBC2*S2+FBC3*S3)/6.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(1))   RMATRX 53
REL(2)=(FBC3*S3+FBC1*S1)/6.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(2))   RMATRX 54
REL(3)=(FBC1*S1+FBC2*S2)/6.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(3))   RMATRX 55
REL(4)=2.*FBC3*S3/3.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(4))          RMATRX 56
REL(5)=2.*FBC1*S1/3.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(5))          RMATRX 57
REL(6)=2.*FBC2*S2/3.*((H1+H2+H3)/3.+REL(6))          RMATRX 58
110    CONTINUE                                         RMATRX 59
C
120    CONTINUE                                         RMATRX 60
DO 130 I=1,b                                         RMATRX 61
REL(I)=REL(I)+Z(I)
130    CONTINUE                                         RMATRX 62
C
C
RETURN                                              RMATRX 63
END
SUBROUTINE RVEL (AT,RAT,NCNDS,VFREQ)                 RVEL   2
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE READS DISCHARGE AND DEPTH DATA FROM THE DIRECT      RVEL   3
C** ACCESS FILES GENERATED BY CAFE. LOGICAL UNITS LUQ AND LUH MUST BE     RVEL   4
C** CONNECTED TO THE APPROPRIATE FILES THRU JOB CONTROL.                  RVEL   5
C
COMMON /BLK6/ VX(240), VY(240), H(240), STRESS(3)        RVEL   6
COMMON /FILE1/DUM(2000)                                RVEL   7
LEVEL 2,DUM                                           RVEL   8
C
DIMENSION NOD(135)                                     RVEL   9
C
IF (AT .GT. RAT) GO TO 200                           RVEL 10
C
C** THE FOLLOWING SEGMENT SPECIFIES THE CORRELATION BETWEEN THE CAFE      RVEL 11
C** AND FETRA NODE NUMBERS. READ IN THE FETRA NODE NUMBERS THAT           RVEL 12
C** CORRESPOND TO THE CAFE NODES. THESE VALUES MUST BE READ IN AN          RVEL 13
C** ASCENDING CAFE NODE NUMBER ORDER.                                         RVEL 14
C
C** AMAX IS THE TIME IN DAYS WHERE THE VELOCITIES WILL                  RVEL 15
C** BE STARTED OVER.                                                       RVEL 16
C
READ (5,4000) AMAX                                    RVEL 17
4000 FORMAT (F10.0)                                 RVEL 18
READ (5,5000) (NOD(I),I=1,NCNDS)                   RVEL 19
5000 FORMAT (16I5)                                 RVEL 20
C
C** THE VALUES IN THE "DEFINE FILE" STATEMENT ARE DEPENDENT                RVEL 21
C** UPON THE WAY THE FILES WERE CREATED IN THE GENERATING                 RVEL 22
C** PROGRAM.                                                               RVEL 23
C
LUQ = 7                                             RVEL 24
LUH = 8                                             RVEL 25
C
NREC = 1                                            RVEL 26
DEFINE FILE 7 (338,912,U,NREC)                      RVEL 27
DEFINE FILE 8 (338,456,U,NREC)                      RVEL 28
DEFINE FILE 7 (50,520,U,NREC)                      RVEL 29
DEFINE FILE 8 (50,260,U,NREC)                      RVEL 30
C
200  A = AT                                         RVEL 31
IF (A .GT. AMAX) A = AMOD(A,AMAX)                  RVEL 32
C
C
C

```

```

      AII = (A + VFREQ / 2.) / VFREQ + 1.
      II = AII
      IIVX=(II - 1) * NCNDS + 2 + 1
      IIH=(II - 1) * NCNDS + 1
C     READ (LUQ*III) (VX(NOD(I)), VY(NOD(I)), I=1,NCNDS)
C     READ (LUH*IIH) (H(NOD(I))),I=1,NCNDS
C
C** SINCE THE DISCHARGE FILE GENERATED BY CAFE ACTUALLY CONTAINS
C** DISCHARGES PER UNIT WIDTH, THESE VALUES MUST BE CONVERTED TO
C** VELOCITIES. ALSO MUST CONVERT SECONDS TO DAYS.
      NCNDS2=NCNDS + 2
      CALL RDABSF (LUQ,DUM(1),NCNDS2,IIVX)
      IF(UNIT(LUQ)) 220,210,210
C
210  CONTINUE
C
      WRITE(6,20010)
20010 FORMAT(5X,"DIRECT ACCESS ERROR ON VELOCITY FILE")
      STOP
C
220  CONTINUE
C
      ICNT=1
      DO 225 I=1,NCNDS
      VX(NOD(I))=DUM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
      VY(NOD(I))=DUM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
225  CONTINUE
C
      CALL RDABSF (LUH,DUM(1),NCNDS,IIH)
      IF(UNIT(LUH))240,230,230
C
230  CONTINUE
C
      WRITE (6,20020)
20020 FORMAT(5X,"DIRECT ACCESS ERROR ON DEPTH FILE")
      STOP
C
240  CONTINUE
C
      ICNT=1
      DO 245 I=1,NCNDS
      H(NOD(I))=DUM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
245  CONTINUE
C
      DO 300 I=1,NCNDS
      VX(NOD(I)) = VX(NOD(I)) / H(NOD(I)) * 3600. * 24.
      VY(NOD(I)) = VY(NOD(I)) / H(NOD(I)) * 3600. * 24.
300  CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
      SUBROUTINE RWAVE (AT,VFREQ)
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE DETERMINES WHICH FILE TO READ THE WAVE
C** CHARACTERISTICS FROM, BASED ON THE WIND VELOCITY AND
C** DIRECTION READ IN SUBROUTINE RWIND.
C
C     CHARACTER*5 ZTYP
C
      RVEL      42
      RVEL      43
      FETFIX5   2
      FETFIX5   3
      RVEL      44
      RVEL      45
      RVEL      46
      RVEL      47
      RVEL      48
      RVEL      49
      FETFIX5   4
      FETFIX5   5
      FETFIX5   6
      FETFIX5   7
      FETFIX5   8
      FETFIX5   9
      FETFIX5   10
      FETFIX5  11
      FETFIX5  12
      FETFIX5  13
      FETFIX5  14
      FETFIX5  15
      FETFIX5  16
      FETFIX5  17
      FETFIX5  18
      FETFIX5  19
      FETFIX5  20
      FETFIX5  21
      FETFIX5  22
      FETFIX5  23
      FETFIX5  24
      FETFIX5  25
      FETFIX5  26
      FETFIX5  27
      FETFIX5  28
      FETFIX5  29
      FETFIX5  30
      FETFIX5  31
      FETFIX5  32
      FETFIX5  33
      FETFIX5  34
      FETFIX5  35
      FETFIX5  36
      FETFIX5  37
      FETFIX5  38
      FETFIX5  39
      FETFIX5  40
      RVEL      50
      RVEL      51
      RVEL      52
      RVEL      53
      RVEL      54
      RVEL      58
      RVEL      59
      RWAVE     2
      RWAVE     3
      RWAVE     4
      RWAVE     5
      RWAVE     6
      RWAVE     7
      FETFIX1  12
      RWAVE     9

```

```

COMMON /WIND/ WVEL(700), WANG(700) Rwave 10
COMMON /WAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10) Rwave 11
1 , N(135,10), H(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D, VIS Rwave 12
2 , DPTH(135) Rwave 13
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135) FETFIX5 14
COMMON /FILE/ DUMM(2000),NVAR(2,100) FETFIX5 41
DIMENSION IDUMM(2000) FETFIX5 42
LEVEL 2, IDUMM,DUMM,NVAR FETFIX5 43
EQUIVALENCE (IDUMM(1),DUMM(1)) FETFIX5 44
FETFIX5 45
Rwave 15
C LOGICAL WAVE Rwave 16
C REAL K Rwave 17
C Rwave 18
C Rwave 19
1 DIMENSION NDS(135), HINFS(20,18), DEPTH(20,18), ALFS(20,18), Rwave 20
HDS(20,18), HLS(20,18) Rwave 21
CALL RDABSF (3, IDUMM(1), 2, 1) FETFIX5 46
IF(UNIT(3)) 10,5,5 FETFIX5 47
CONTINUE FETFIX5 48
C WRITE(6,20010) FETFIX5 49
20010 FORMAT(" DIRECT ACCESS ERROR IN RWAVE")
STOP FETFIX5 50
C CONTINUE FETFIX5 51
C NREC=IDUMM(1) FETFIX5 52
C NVLOC=IDUMM(2) FETFIX5 53
C CALL RDABSF(3,NVAR(1,1),NREC * 2,NVLOC) FETFIX5 54
C IF(UNIT(3)) 12,5,5 FETFIX5 55
C 12 CONTINUE FETFIX5 56
C FETFIX5 57
C ACCOUNT = (AT + HFREQ / 2.) / HFREQ + 1. FETFIX5 58
NCOUNT = ACCOUNT FETFIX5 59
ANG = WANG(NCOUNT) FETFIX5 60
VEL = WVEL(NCOUNT) FETFIX5 61
FETFIX5 62
FETFIX5 63
FETFIX5 64
Rwave 22
Rwave 23
Rwave 24
Rwave 25
Rwave 26
Rwave 27
C** CHECK IF THE WIND IS BLOWING FROM OVERLAND. IF IT IS, ASSUME Rwave 28
C** THERE ARE NO WAVES. Rwave 29
C IF((ANG .LT. 11.25),OR,(ANG .GT. 191.25)) GO TO 1000 Rwave 30
IF (ANG .GE. 33.75) GO TO 20 Rwave 31
C NNE WAVES. Rwave 32
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="NNEWAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT") Rwave 33
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="NNESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT") Rwave 34
GO TO 90 Rwave 35
20 IF (ANG .GE. 56.25) GO TO 30 Rwave 36
C NE WAVES. Rwave 37
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="NEWAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT") Rwave 38
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="NESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT") Rwave 39
GO TO 90 Rwave 40
30 IF (ANG .GE. 78.75) GO TO 40 Rwave 41
C Rwave 42
Rwave 43
Rwave 44
Rwave 45
Rwave 46
Rwave 47

```

```

C** ENE WAVES. Rwave 48
C Rwave 49
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="ENEHAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="ENESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C GO TO 90 Rwave 50
40 IF (ANG .GE. 101.25) GO TO 50 Rwave 51
C Rwave 52
C** E WAVES. Rwave 53
C Rwave 54
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="EHAZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="ESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C GO TO 90 Rwave 55
50 IF (ANG .GE. 123.75) GO TO 60 Rwave 56
C Rwave 57
C** ESE WAVES. Rwave 58
C Rwave 59
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="ESEHAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="ESESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C GO TO 90 Rwave 60
60 IF (ANG .GE. 146.25) GO TO 70 Rwave 61
C Rwave 62
C** SE WAVES. Rwave 63
C Rwave 64
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="SEHAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="SESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C GO TO 90 Rwave 65
70 IF (ANG .GE. 168.75) GO TO 80 Rwave 66
C Rwave 67
C** SSE WAVES. Rwave 68
C Rwave 69
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="SSEHAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="SSESURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C GO TO 90 Rwave 70
C Rwave 71
C** S WAVES. Rwave 72
C Rwave 73
C 80 CONTINUE Rwave 74
C OPEN (UNIT=3,NAME="SHAVZON.DAT",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C OPEN (UNIT=4,NAME="SSSURF.DT2",TYPE="OLD",ACCESS="DIRECT")
C Rwave 75
C** THE FOLLOWING 2 EQUATIONS FOR CALCULATING WAVE PERIOD AND Rwave 76
C** DEEPWATER WAVE HEIGHT ARE BASED ON THE METHOD DEVELOPED BY Rwave 77
C** HASSELMANN ET AL, 1976 AS USED BY THE U. S. ARMY CORPS OF Rwave 78
C** ENGINEERS. THE EQUATIONS ARE FOR FULLY DEVELOPED WAVES. Rwave 79
C Rwave 80
C 90 PER = VEL/1.372 Rwave 81
    HINF = .02478*VEL**2 Rwave 82
C Rwave 83
C** IF THE DEEPWATER WAVE HEIGHT IS LESS THAN .5 FT. Rwave 84
C** OR THE WAVE PERIOD IS LESS THAN 2. SEC. Rwave 85
C** ASSUME THERE ARE NO WAVES. Rwave 86
C Rwave 87
C IF (HINF<3.2808 .LT. .5) GO TO 1000 Rwave 88
    IF (PER .LT. 2.) GO TO 1000 Rwave 89
    IF (PER .GE. 4.) GO TO 120 Rwave 90
    PER = 3. Rwave 91
    GO TO 160 Rwave 92
120 IF (PER .GE. 6.) GO TO 130 Rwave 93
    PER = 5. Rwave 94
    GO TO 160 Rwave 95
130 IF (PER .GE. 8.) GO TO 140 Rwave 96
    PER = 7. Rwave 97

```

```

      GO TO 160
140 IF (PER .GE. 10.) GO TO 150
      PER = 9.
      GO TO 160
150 PER = 11.
160 II = (PER-1)/2
C     READ (3*II) NV, (NDS(I), A(I,1), K(I,1), I=1,NV)
      NV$NVAR(1,II)
      NVLOC=NVAR(2,II)
      CALL RDABSF(3, IDUMM(1), NV * 3, NVLOC)
      IF(UNIT(3)) 165,162,162
C
162     CONTINUE
C
      WRITE(6,20010)
      STOP
C
165     CONTINUE
C
      ICNT=1
      DO 170 I=1,NV
      NDS(I)=IDUMM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
      A(I,1)=DUMM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
      K(I,1)=DUMM(ICNT)
      ICNT=ICNT + 1
170     CONTINUE
C
      PI = ACOS(-1.)
      DO 300 I=1,NV
      NC(I) = 1
      NODE(NDS(I)) = I
      A(I,1) = A(I,1)*HINF/2.
      K(I,1) = 2.*PI/K(I,1)*3.2808
      H(I,1) = 2.*PI/PER
      ZTYP(I) = "WAVE,"
C     WRITE (6,4000) I, A(I,1), K(I,1), H(I,1)
C4000 FORMAT (" I, A(I,1), K(I,1), H(I,1) = ",I5,1P3E12.4)
      300 CONTINUE
C
C** THE FOLLOWING SEGMENT READS THE SURF ZONE DATA.
C** IT ASSUMES THAT THE SURF ZONE DATA WAS GENERATED
C** FOR DEEPWATER WAVE HEIGHTS FROM 1 TO 18 FEET IN
C** 1 FOOT INCREMENTS.
C
      NUMNOD = 18
      NUMHT = 18
C     READ (4*II) (NDS(I),(HINF$(I,J),DEPTH(I,J),HBS(I,J),ALFS(I,J),
C     1 HLS(I,J),J=1,NUMHT),I=1,NUMNOD)
C
      $2
      NHDS=5 * NUMHT * NUMNOD + NUMNOD
      NLOC=(II - 1) * NHDS + 1
      CALL RDABSF (4, IDUMM(1), NHDS, NLOC)
      IF(UNIT(4)) 305,302,302
C
302     CONTINUE
C
      WRITE(6,20010)
      STOP
C
305     CONTINUE

```

RWAVE	110
RWAVE	111
RWAVE	112
RWAVE	113
RWAVE	114
RWAVE	115
RWAVE	116
FETFIX5	65
FETFIX5	66
FETFIX5	67
FETFIX5	68
FETFIX5	69
FETFIX5	70
FETFIX5	71
FETFIX5	72
FETFIX5	73
FETFIX5	74
FETFIX5	75
FETFIX5	76
FETFIX5	77
FETFIX5	78
FETFIX5	79
FETFIX5	80
FETFIX5	81
FETFIX5	82
FETFIX5	83
FETFIX5	84
FETFIX5	85
FETFIX5	86
RWAVE	117
RWAVE	118
RWAVE	119
RWAVE	120
RWAVE	121
RWAVE	122
RWAVE	123
RWAVE	124
RWAVE	125
RWAVE	126
RWAVE	127
RWAVE	128
RWAVE	129
RWAVE	130
RWAVE	131
RWAVE	132
RWAVE	133
RWAVE	134
RWAVE	135
RWAVE	136
FETFIX1	13
FETFIX5	87
FETFIX5	88
FETFIX5	89
FETFIX5	90
FETFIX5	91
FETFIX5	92
FETFIX5	93
FETFIX5	94
FETFIX5	95
FETFIX5	96
FETFIX5	97
FETFIX5	98

```

C
ICNT=1
DO 320 I=1,NUMNOD
NDS(I)=IDUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
DO 310 J=1,NUMHT
HINFS(I,J)=DUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
DEPTH(I,J)=DUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
HBS(I,J)=DUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
ALFS(ICNT)=DUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
MLS(ICNT)=DUMM(ICNT)
ICNT=ICNT + 1
310  CONTINUE
C
320  CONTINUE
C
L = NV + 1
DO 500 I=1,NUMNOD
NC(L) = 1
NODE(NDS(I)) = L
ZTYP(L) = "SURF"
DO 400 J=1,NUMHT
DELH = HINFS(I,J) - HINF * 3.2808
400  IF (ABS(DELH) .LE. .5) GO TO 350
GO TO 410
350  ALPHAC(L) = ALFS(I,J)
HB(L) = HBS(I,J) / 3.2808
K(L,1) = 2. * PI / MLS(I,J) * 3.2808
DPTH(L) = DEPTH(I,J) / 3.2808
GO TO 490
410  CONTINUE
C
C**      IF NO SURF DATA IS APPLICABLE TO THE NODE
C**      ASSUME THE WATER IS CALM.
C
ALPHAC(L)=0.
HB(L)=0.
K(L,1)=9999.
WRITE (6,6000) NDS(I), HINF
6000  FORMAT (1X,"SURF ZONE DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR NODE ",I5/
1 IX,"DEEPWATER WAVE HEIGHT = ",1PE10.3)
WRITE(6,6010)
6010  FORMAT(1X,"THE WATER AT THIS NODE IS ASSUMED CALM.")
490  CONTINUE
C
WRITE (6,4001) L, ALPHAC(L), HB(L), K(L,1), DPTH(L)
C4001 FORMAT (" L, ALPHAC(L), HB(L), K(L,1), DPTH(L) = ",I5/
1 1P4E12.4)
L =L + 1
500  CONTINUE
GO TO 2000
1000 DO 1010 I=1,409
1010 NODE(I) = 0
WRITE (6,2010) AT,ANG,VEL
2010  FORMAT (/* AT TIME **,F8.4,* DAYS, THE WAVES ARE TOO SMALL*/
1 * TO CAUSE APPRECIABLE TRANSPORT.*/* WIND DIRECTION **,
2 F8.4,* DEGREES FROM TRUE NORTH.*/* WIND VELOCITY ** F8.4,
3 * M/SEC.*)
2000 NCOUNT = NCOUNT+1

```

FETFIX5	99
FETFIX5	100
FETFIX5	101
FETFIX5	102
FETFIX5	103
FETFIX5	104
FETFIX5	105
FETFIX5	106
FETFIX5	107
FETFIX5	108
FETFIX5	109
FETFIX5	110
FETFIX5	111
FETFIX5	112
FETFIX5	113
FETFIX5	114
FETFIX5	115
FETFIX5	116
FETFIX5	117
FETFIX5	118
RWAVE	138
RWAVE	139
RWAVE	140
RWAVE	141
RWAVE	142
RWAVE	143
RWAVE	144
RWAVE	145
RWAVE	146
RWAVE	147
RWAVE	148
RWAVE	149
RWAVE	150
RWAVE	151
RWAVE	152
RWAVE	153
RWAVE	154
RWAVE	155
RWAVE	156
RWAVE	157
RWAVE	158
RWAVE	159
RWAVE	160
RWAVE	161
RWAVE	162
RWAVE	163
RWAVE	164
RWAVE	165
RWAVE	166
RWAVE	167
RWAVE	168
RWAVE	169
RWAVE	170
RWAVE	171
RWAVE	172
RWAVE	173
RWAVE	174
RWAVE	175
RWAVE	176
RWAVE	177
RWAVE	178
RWAVE	179

```

CALL CLOSE(3)          RWAVE    180
CALL CLOSE(4)          RWAVE    181
RETURN                 RWAVE    182
END                   RWAVE    183
SUBROUTINE RWIND (LW,RFREQ,LH)      RHIND     2
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE READS THE WIND DATA REQUIRED FOR COMPUTATION
C** OF THE WAVE CHARACTERISTICS.      RWIND     3
C
COMMON /WIND/ WVEL(700), WANG(700)      RWIND     4
C
C** LW    * NUMBER OF WIND DATA POINTS TO BE INPUT. THE FIRST WIND
C**        DATA POINT WILL BE USED AT TIME=0. DAYS.      RWIND     5
C** RFREQ * TIME INTERVAL IN DAYS BETWEEN EACH WIND DATA POINT.      RWIND     6
C** LHW   * DIRECTION FROM WHICH WIND IS BLOWING, DEGREES FROM
C**        TRUE NORTH MEASURED CW.      RWIND     7
C** WVEL   * WIND VELOCITY, M/SEC.      RWIND     8
C
READ (5,5000) LW,RFREQ      RWIND     9
READ (5,5010) ((WVEL(I), WANG(I)),I=1,LW)      RWIND    10
C
C      WRITE (6,6000) (WVEL(I),WANG(I),I=1,LW)      RWIND    11
C6000 FORMAT (" ##### WVEL(I),WANG(I) = ",8F10.2)
RETURN      RWIND    12
5000 FORMAT (I5,F10.0)      RWIND    13
5010 FORMAT (8E10.2)      RWIND    14
END      RWIND    15
SUBROUTINE SAND (M, ID, T, AREA)      RWIND    16
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES CAPACITY OF SEDIMENT LOAD      SAND     17
C      AND THEN SUBTRACT IT FROM THE ACTUAL LOAD TO OBTAIN THE AMOUNT OF      SAND     18
C      SEDIMENT RESUSPENSION OR DEPOSITION.      SAND     19
C
C      CHARACTER*5 ZTYP      SAND     20
REAL K      SAND     21
COMMON NDS      SAND     22
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)      SAND     23
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)      SAND     24
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)      SAND     25
COMMON /BLK11/DO50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)      SAND     26
COMMON /BLK14/GBA(100,10),GBB(100,10),GBC(100,10),GAD(100,10),      SAND     27
1           GAE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR      SAND     28
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),      SAND     29
1           RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAY3(100)      SAND     30
COMMON/WAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10),      SAND     31
1           HH(135,10), HB(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D      SAND     32
2           , VIS, DPTH8(135)      SAND     33
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135)      SAND     34
LOGICAL WAVE      SAND     35
DIMENSION QS(3),RSA(3)      SAND     36
DIMENSION QSS(3)      FETFIX8  37
DIMENSION NCHECK(240), QCHECK(240)      SAND     38
DATA EPSI /1.E-10/      SAND     39
C
C** NCHECK IS USED TO ENSURE THAT THE SEDIMENT CAPACITY SUBROUTINES      SAND     40
C** (DUBOY, WAVSAN, AND SURFTR) ARE CALLED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH NODE      SAND     41
C** AT A GIVEN TIME STEP. QCHECK STORES THE RESULT FROM EACH NODE.      SAND     42
C
PI = ACOS(-1.0)      SAND     43
IF(M .NE. 1) GO TO 3      SAND     44
DO 2 I=1,NDS      SAND     45
NCHECK(I)=0      SAND     46

```

```

2 CONTINUE
3 SD(ID,M)=0.0
4 SR(ID,M)=0.0
5 PSAV3(M)=0.
6 RS=0.0
7 ILAYR(M, ID)=0
8 TOTAL = GBA(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(2) +
9 GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(3)
10 XDTOP*(1.-PUR)/TOTAL
11 XNT(M, ID)=XYSO(M)*GBC(M,NBED(M))*XDTOP
12 DO 400 I=1,3
13 NI=NOD(M,I)
14 IF(NCHECK(NI).EQ. 0) GO TO 5
15 QS(I)=QCHECK(NI)
16 GO TO 400
17 5 N=NODE(NI)
18 QS(I) = 0.0
19 QSS(I) = 0.0
20 D=D50(ID,4)
21 UEXT=SQRT(VX(NI)**2+VY(NI)**2)
22 IF(N .GT. 0) GO TO 10
23 CALL DUBOY(ID,M,I,QSS(I))
24 10 IF(ZTYP(N) .EQ. "HAVE,") CALL WAVSAN(ID,H(NI),UEXT,QS(I))
25 IF(ZTYP(N) .EQ. "SURF,".AND.H8(N).GT.1.0E-10)
26 1 CALL SURFTR(ID,H(NI),UEXT,QS(I))
27 IF(ZTYP(N).EQ."SURF,") CALL SURFTR(ID,H(NI),UEXT,QS(I))
28 399 CONTINUE
29 NCHECK(NI)=1
30 QCHECK(NI) = QS(I)+QSS(I)
31 400 CONTINUE
32 OCTH=0.
33 S=0.
34 SN=0.
35 DO 100 I=1,3
36 IF(I=2) 60,70,80
C
C**   N1 IS THE NODE AT WHICH THE SCOUR OR EROSION COEFFICIENT IS
C**   BEING CALCULATED.
C**   N2 IS THE NEXT CORNER NODE COUNTER-CLOCKWISE.
C**   N3 IS THE SECOND CORNER NODE COUNTER-CLOCKWISE.
C
37 60 N1=NOD(M,1)
38 N2=NOD(M,2)
39 N3=NOD(M,3)
40 I1=1
41 I2=2
42 I3=3
43 GO TO 90
44 70 N1=NOD(M,2)
45 N2=NOD(M,3)
46 N3=NOD(M,1)
47 I1=2
48 I2=3
49 I3=1
50 GO TO 90
51 80 N1=NOD(M,3)
52 N2=NOD(M,1)
53 N3=NOD(M,2)
54 I1=3
55 I2=1
56 I3=2
57 90 CONTINUE
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97

```

```

VM=SQRT(VX(N1)**2+VY(N1)**2)          SAND      98
IF(VM .EQ. 0.) GO TO 91                SAND      99
CTH=QS(I)/VM                          SAND     100
GO TO 93                               SAND     101
C                                         SAND     102
C** IF VM IS ZERO, ASSUME THAT EVENTUALLY ALL THE SUSPENDED    SAND     103
C** SEDIMENT WILL SETTLE OUT.                                     SAND     104
C                                         SAND     105
91 CTH=0.                           SAND     106
93 CAC=C(ID,N1)*H(N1)               SAND     107
DCTH=DCTH+(CTH-CAC)                  SAND     108
IF(VM .EQ. 0.) GO TO 100              SAND     109
QSA(I)=C(ID,N1)*H(N1)*VM           SAND     110
A1=Y(N2)-Y(N1)                      SAND     111
A2=X(N2)-X(N1)                      SAND     112
A3=Y(N3)-Y(N1)                      SAND     113
A4=X(N3)-X(N1)                      SAND     114
C                                         SAND     115
C** ALPHA1 IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE ELEMENT SIDE, N1    SAND     116
C** TO N2.                           SAND     117
C** ALPHA2 IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE ELEMENT SIDE N1    SAND     118
C** TO N3.                           SAND     119
C** BETA IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE VELOCITY VECTOR AT N1    SAND     120
C** DEN1 IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN N1 AND N2.                         SAND     121
C** DEN2 IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN N1 AND N3.                         SAND     122
C                                         SAND     123
ALPHA1=ATAN2(A1,A2)                 SAND     124
IF(ALPHA1 .LT. 0.) ALPHA1=ALPHA1+2.*PI        SAND     125
ALPHA2=ATAN2(A3,A4)                 SAND     126
IF(ALPHA2 .LT. 0.) ALPHA2=ALPHA2+2.*PI        SAND     127
BETA=ATAN2(VY(N1),VX(N1))           SAND     128
IF(BETA .LT. 0.) BETA=BETA+2.*PI        SAND     129
DEN1 =SQRT((X(N1)-X(N2))**2+(Y(N1)-Y(N2))**2)    SAND     130
DEN2 =SQRT((X(N1)-X(N3))**2+(Y(N1)-Y(N3))**2)    SAND     131
ANGLE=BETA-ALPHA1                   SAND     132
C                                         SAND     133
C** CHECK IF THERE IS A VELOCITY COMPONENT TOWARDS N2.            SAND     134
C                                         SAND     135
IF(COS(ANGLE) .LE. 0.) GO TO 92        SAND     136
SN=SN+1.                           SAND     137
S=S+(QS(I2)-QSA(I1))*COS(ANGLE)/DEN1    SAND     138
92 ANGLE =BETA=ALPHA2                 SAND     139
C                                         SAND     140
C** CHECK IF THERE IS A VELOCITY COMPONENT TOWARDS N3.            SAND     141
C                                         SAND     142
IF(COS(ANGLE) .LE. 0.) GO TO 100       SAND     143
SN=SN+1.                           SAND     144
S=S+(QS(I3)-QSA(I1))*COS(ANGLE)/DEN2    SAND     145
100 CONTINUE                         SAND     146
S2=S
IF(SN .GT. 0.) S2=S2/SN             SAND     147
DCTH=DCTH/3.                        SAND     148
C                                         SAND     149
C** CHECK TO SEE IF THE TIME STEP IS TOO LARGE.                    SAND     150
C** S2*T INDICATES THE AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT THAT WILL BE SCOURED OR    SAND     151
C** DEPOSITED DURING THE NEXT TIME STEP.                         SAND     152
C** DCTH INDICATES THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE THEORETICAL AND ACTUAL    SAND     153
C** SEDIMENT CAPACITY ON A PER UNIT HORIZONTAL AREA BASIS.        SAND     154
C                                         SAND     155
IF(DCTH .EQ. 0.) GO TO 110          SAND     156
RATIO=S2*T/DCTH                     SAND     157
IF(RATIO .LE. 1.) GO TO 110          SAND     158
C                                         SAND     159

```

```

DT=OCTH/S2
WRITE(6,6000) M, S2
WRITE(6,6001) OCTH, DT
110 CONTINUE
C
C      IF ( S2 ) 130,305,150
C      DEPOSITION
130  ILAYR(M, ID)=1
S0(ID, M)=(1)*S2
N1 = NOD(M,1)
N2 = NOD(M,2)
N3 = NOD(M,3)
N4 = NOD(M,4)
N5 = NOD(M,5)
N6 = NOD(M,6)
H1 = H(N1)
H2 = H(N2)
H3 = H(N3)
HAVG = (H1+H2+H3)/3.
CAVG3 = (C(ID,N1)*H1+C(ID,N2)*H2+C(ID,N3)*H3+C(ID,N4)*(H1+H2)/2.
1 +C(ID,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/(6.*HAVG)
IF (CAVG3.LE.EPSI) GO TO 305
CAVG7 = (C(ID+4,N1)*H1+C(ID+4,N2)*H2+C(ID+4,N3)*H3+C(ID+4,N4)*
1 (H1+H2)/2.+C(ID+4,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID+4,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/
2 (6.*HAVG)
RSAV3(M) = S0(ID, M)*CAVG7/CAVG3
GO TO 305
C
C      RESUSPENSION
C
150  SR(ID, M)=S2
C
C      CHECK THE AVAILABILITY OF SAND IN THE BED TO BE SCOURED
C      TO COMPUTE THE AVAILABILITY OF SAND IN BED LAYERS
C      A NUMBER OF BED LAYERS SCOURED IS PREDETERMINED BY OTHER SEDIMENT
C      (CLAY OR OTHER SAND)
NB = NBED(M)
SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)*T
IF (SR(ID, M).GT.XNT(M, ID).AND.ILAYR(M, 1).GT.0) GO TO 200
SR(ID, M)=AMINI1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))
XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-SR(ID, M)
RSAV3(M)=SR(ID, M)*GBF(M, NBED(M))
GO TO 290
200 ILAYR(M, ID)=ILAYR(M, ID)+1
RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)+XNT(M, ID)*GBF(M, NB)
SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)-XNT(M, ID)
RS=RS+XNT(M, ID)
NB=NBED(M)-ILAYR(M, ID)
IF (NB.LE.0) GO TO 285
TOTAL=GBC(M, NB)/RHOSED(1)+GBC(M, NB)/RHOSED(2)+GBC(M, NB)/RHOSED(3)
XND=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
XNT(M, ID)=BDIV(M)*GBC(M, NB)*XND
IF(ILAYR(M, ID) .GE. ILAYR(M, 1)) GO TO 280
IF(SR(ID, M).GE.XNT(M, ID)) GO TO 200
280 RS=RS+AMINI1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))
RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)+AMINI1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))*GBF(M, NB)
285 XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-AMINI1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))
SR(ID, M)=RS
290 SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)/T
RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)/T
305 CONTINUE
RETURN

```

```

6000 FORMAT(1X,"***WARNING***",/
$1X,"THE COMPUTED DEPOSITION RATE FOR ELEMENT ",I3," IS ",1PE12.4,
$" KGF/DAY=H**2.")
6001 FORMAT(1X,"THE THEORETICAL CAPACITY DIFFERENCE IS ",1PE12.4," KGF/
$M**2",/
$1X," THEREFORE THE TIME STEP SHOULD BE REDUCED TO A MAXIMUM OF ",
$E12.4," DAY.")
END
SUBROUTINE SAND2 (M, ID, T, AREA)
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE SEDIMENT LOAD CAPACITY
C      AND THEN SUBTRACT IT FROM THE ACTUAL LOAD TO OBTAIN THE AMOUNT OF
C      SEDIMENT RESUSPENSION OR DEPOSITION
C      THIS ROUTINE DECIDES NO. OF BED LAYERS TO BE SCOURED
C      SUBROUTINE CLAY OR THIS DECIDE NO. OF SCOURED BED LAYERS
C
C      CHARACTER*5 ZTYP
REAL K
C
COMMON NDS
COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
COMMON /BLK14/GBA(100,10),GRB(100,10),GBC(100,10),GBD(100,10),
1          GBE(100,10),GRF(100,10),GAG(100,10),POR
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),
1          RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)
COMMON/WAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10),
1          NW(135,10), MB(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D
2          , VIS, OPTH8(135)
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135)
LOGICAL WAVE
DIMENSION QS(3), QSA(3)
DIMENSION QSS(3)
DIMENSION NCHECK(240), QCHECK(240)
DATA EPSI /1.E-10/
C
C** NCHECK IS USED TO ENSURE THAT THE SEDIMENT CAPACITY SUBROUTINES
C** (DUBOY, MAVSAN, AND SURFTR) ARE CALLED ONLY ONCE FOR EACH NODE
C** AT A GIVEN TIME STEP. QCHECK STORES THE RESULT FROM EACH NODE.
C
PI=ACOS(-1.)
IF(M .NE. 1) GO TO 3
DO 2 I=1,NDS
NCHECK(I)=0
2 CONTINUE
3 SD(ID,M)=0.0
SR(ID,M)=0.0
RSAV1(M)=0.
RS=0.0
ILAYR(M, ID)=0
TOTAL = GBA(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(1)+GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(2)+
1 GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(3)
XDTOP=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
XNT(M, ID)=XYS0(M)*GBA(M,NBED(M))*XDTOP
DO 400 I=1,3
N=NOD(M,I)
IF(NCHECK(NI) .EQ. 0) GO TO 5
QS(I)=QCHECK(NI)
GO TO 400
5 N=NODE(NI)

```

```

QS(I) = 0.0
QS5(I) = 0.0
D#050(ID,M)
UEXT=SQRT(VX(NI)**2+VY(NI)**2)
IF(V .GT. 0) GO TO 10
CALL DUBOY(ID,M,I,QS5(I))
10 IF(ZTYP(N) .EQ. "WAVE,") CALL WAVSAN(ID,H(NI),UEXT,QS(I))
IF(ZTYP(N).EQ."SURF," .AND. HB(N).GT.1.0E-10 .AND. DPTH5(N)
1 .GE.H(NI)) CALL SURFTR(ID,H(NI),UEXT,QS(I))
C IF(ZTYP(N).EQ."SURF,") CALL SURFTR(ID,H(NI),UEXT,US(I))
C WRITE (6,6020) M,N,I,NI,QS(I),ZTYP(N)
C6020 FORMAT (* **** M, N, I, NI, QS(I), ZTYP(N) * *,4I5,1PE12.4,1X,A5) SAND2 55
      CONTINUE
NCHECK(NI)=1
QCHECK(NI) = QS(I) + QS5(I)
400 CONTINUE
DCTH=0,
S#0,
SN#0,
DO 100 I=1,3
IF(I=2) 60,70,80
C
C** N1 IS THE NODE AT WHICH THE SCOUR OR EROSION COEFFICIENT IS
C** HEING CALCULATED.
C** N2 IS THE NEXT CORNER NODE COUNTER-CLOCKWISE.
C** N3 IS THE SECOND CORNER NODE COUNTER-CLOCKWISE.
C
50 N1=NOD(M,1)
N2=NOD(M,2)
N3=NOD(M,3)
I1#1
I2#2
I3#3
GO TO 90
70 N1=NOD(M,2)
N2=NOD(M,3)
N3=NOD(M,1)
I1#2
I2#3
I3#1
GO TO 90
80 N1=NOD(M,3)
N2=NOD(M,1)
N3=NOD(M,2)
I1#3
I2#1
I3#2
90 CONTINUE
VM=SQRT(VX(N1)**2+VY(N1)**2)
IF(VM .EQ. 0.) GO TO 91
CTH=QS(I)/VM
GO TO 93
C
C** IF VM IS ZERO, ASSUME THAT EVENTUALLY ALL THE SUSPENDED
C** SEDIMENT WILL SETTLE OUT.
C
91 CTH#0,
93 CAC=C(ID,N1)*H(N1)
DCTH=DCTH+(CTH=CAC)
IF(VM .EQ. 0.) GO TO 100
QSA(I)=C(ID,N1)*H(N1)*VM
A1=Y(N2)-Y(N1)
      SAND2 56
      SAND2 57
      SAND2 58
      FETFIX8 12
      SAND2 61
      SAND2 62
      SAND2 63
      SAND2 64
      SAND2 65
      SAND2 66
      SAND2 67
      SAND2 68
      FETFIX8 13
      SAND2 70
      SAND2 71
      SAND2 72
      SAND2 73
      SAND2 74
      SAND2 75
      SAND2 76
      SAND2 77
      SAND2 78
      SAND2 79
      SAND2 80
      SAND2 81
      SAND2 82
      SAND2 83
      SAND2 84
      SAND2 85
      SAND2 86
      SAND2 87
      SAND2 88
      SAND2 89
      SAND2 90
      SAND2 91
      SAND2 92
      SAND2 93
      SAND2 94
      SAND2 95
      SAND2 96
      SAND2 97
      SAND2 98
      SAND2 99
      SAND2 100
      SAND2 101
      SAND2 102
      SAND2 103
      SAND2 104
      SAND2 105
      SAND2 106
      SAND2 107
      SAND2 108
      SAND2 109
      SAND2 110
      SAND2 111
      SAND2 112
      SAND2 113
      SAND2 114
      SAND2 115
      SAND2 116

```

```

A2=X(N2)-X(N1)                               SAND2    117
A3=Y(N3)-Y(N1)                               SAND2    118
A4=X(N3)-X(N1)                               SAND2    119
C
C** ALPHA1 IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE ELEMENT SIDE, N1
C** TO N2.                                     SAND2    120
C** ALPHA2 IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE ELEMENT SIDE N1
C** TO N3.                                     SAND2    121
C** BETA IS THE ANGLE BETWEEN THE X-AXIS AND THE VELOCITY VECTOR AT N1
C** DEV1 IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN N1 AND N2.
C** DEV2 IS THE DISTANCE BETWEEN N1 AND N3.
C
ALPHA1=ATAN2(A1,A2)                         SAND2    122
IF(ALPHA1 .LT. 0.) ALPHA1=ALPHA1+2.*PI      SAND2    123
ALPHA2=ATAN2(A3,A4)                         SAND2    124
IF(ALPHA2 .LT. 0.) ALPHA2=ALPHA2+2.*PI      SAND2    125
BETA=ATAN2(VY(N1),VX(N1))                  SAND2    126
IF(BETA .LT. 0.) BETA=BETA+2.*PI            SAND2    127
SAND2    128
DEV1 =SQRT((X(N1)-X(N2))**2+(Y(N1)-Y(N2))**2)
DEV2 =SQRT((X(N1)-X(N3))**2+(Y(N1)-Y(N3))**2)
ANGLE=BETA-ALPHA1
C      WRITE (6,7000) M,N1,N2,N3,ALPHA1,ALPHA2,BETA,ANGLE
C7000  FORMAT ("M,N1,N2,N3,ALPHA1,ALPHA2,BETA,ANGLE = ",6I5,1P4E12.4)
C
C** CHECK IF THERE IS A VELOCITY COMPONENT TOWARDS N2.
C
IF(COS(ANGLE) .LE. 0.) GO TO 92
SN=SN+1.
S=S+(QS(I2)-QSA(I1))*COS(ANGLE)/DEV1
C      WRITE (6,1198) M,N1,N2,N3,I1,I2,S,QSA(I1),QS(I2)
C1198  FORMAT (" M,N1,N2,N3,I1,I2,S,QSA(I1),QS(I2) = ",6I5,1P3E12.4)
92 ANGLE =BETA-ALPHA2
C
C** CHECK IF THERE IS A VELOCITY COMPONENT TOWARDS N3.
C
IF(COS(ANGLE) .LE. 0.) GO TO 100
SN=SN+1.
S=S+(QS(I3)-QSA(I1))*COS(ANGLE)/DEV2
C      WRITE (6,1199) M,N1,N2,N3,I1,I3,S,QSA(I1),QS(I3)
C1199  FORMAT (" M,N1,N2,N3,I1,I3,S,QSA(I1),QS(I3) = ",6I5,1P3E12.4)
100 CONTINUE
S2=S
IF(SN .GT. 0.) S2=S2/SN
DCTH=DCTH/3.
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF THE TIME STEP IS TOO LARGE.
C** S2*T INDICATES THE AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT THAT WILL BE SCOURED OR
C** DEPOSITED DURING THE NEXT TIME STEP.
C** DCTH INDICATES THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE THEORETICAL AND ACTUAL
C** SEDIMENT CAPACITY ON A PER UNIT HORIZONTAL AREA BASIS.
C
IF(DCTH .EQ. 0.) GO TO 110
RATIO=S2*T/DCTH
IF(RATIO .LE. 1.) GO TO 110
DT=DCTH/32
S2=DCTH/DT/2.0
WRITE(6,6000) M, S2
WRITE(6,6001) DCTH, DT
110 CONTINUE
C
IF ( S2 ) 130,305,150
C      DEPOSITION
SAND2    161
SAND2    162
SAND2    163
SAND2    164
SAND2    165
SAND2    166
SAND2    167
SAND2    168
SAND2    169
SAND2    170
SAND2    171
SAND2    172
SAND2    173
SAND2    174
SAND2    175
SAND2    176
SAND2    177
SAND2    178

```

```

130 ILAYR(M, ID)=-1
SD(ID, M)=(-1)*S2
N1 = NOD(M, 1)
N2 = NOD(M, 2)
N3 = NOD(M, 3)
N4 = NOD(M, 4)
N5 = NOD(M, 5)
N6 = NOD(M, 6)
H1 = H(N1)
H2 = H(N2)
H3 = H(N3)
HAVG = (H1+H2+H3)/3.
CAVG1 = (C(ID, N1)*H1+C(ID, N2)*H2+C(ID, N3)*H3+C(ID, N4)*(H1+H2)/2.
1 +C(ID, N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID, N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/(6.*HAVG)
IF (CAVG1.LE.EPSI) GO TO 305
CAVG5 = (C(ID+4, N1)*H1+C(ID+4, N2)*H2+C(ID+4, N3)*H3+C(ID+4, N4)*
1 (H1+H2)/2.+C(ID+4, N5)*(H2+H3)/2.+C(ID+4, N6)*(H1+H3)/2.)/
2 (6.*HAVG)
RSAV1(M) = -SD(ID, M)*CAVG5/CAVG1
GO TO 305
C
C RESUSPENSION
C
150 SR(ID, M)=S2
C
TO COMPUTE A NUMBER OF LAYERS SCOURED IN ORDER TO RESUSPEND THE
APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF SAND
C
ASSUME SAND IS MOST DIFFICULT TO SCOUR
SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)*T
ILAYR(M, ID)=0
NB = NBED(M)
IF (SR(ID, M).GT.XNT(M, ID)) GO TO 200
RSAV1(M)=SR(ID, M)*GBO(M, NBED(M))
XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-SR(ID, M)
GO TO 290
200 ILAYR(M, ID)=ILAYR(M, ID)+1
IF (ILAYR(M, ID).EQ.NBED(M)) GO TO 280
RSAV1(M)=RSAV1(M)+XNT(M, ID)*GBO(M, NB)
SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)-XNT(M, ID)
RS=RS+XNT(M, ID)
NB=NBED(M)=ILAYR(M, ID)
TOTAL=GBA(M, NB)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M, NB)/RHOSED(2)+GBC(M, NB)/RHOSED(3)
XND=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
XNT(M, ID)=BDIV(M)*GBA(M, NB)*XND
IF (ILAYR(M, ID).LT.(NBED(M)-1)) GO TO 270
ILAYR(M, ID)=ILAYR(M, ID)+1
GO TO 280
270 IF (SR(ID, M).GE.XNT(M, ID)) GO TO 200
280 RSAV1(M)=RSAV1(M)+AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))*GBO(M, NB)
RS=RS+AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))
XNT(M, ID)=XNT(M, ID)-AMIN1(SR(ID, M), XNT(M, ID))
SR(ID, M)=RS
290 SR(ID, M)=SR(ID, M)/T
RSAV1(M)=RSAV1(M)/T
305 CONTINUE
RETURN
6000 FORMAT(1X,"****WARNING****",/,  

$1X,"THE COMPUTED DEPOSITION RATE FOR ELEMENT ",I3," IS ",1PE12.4,  

$" KGF/DAY=M**2.")  

6001 FORMAT(1X,"THE THEORETICAL CAPACITY DIFFERENCE IS ",1PE12.4," KGF/  

$M**2",/,  

$1X,"THEREFORE THE TIME STEP SHOULD BE REDUCED TO A MAXIMUM OF ",  

$1X,"
```

```

$E12.4,* DAY,*)
END
SUBROUTINE SEDIME (H,AREA, ID)
C
C THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES COEFFICIENTS OF DECAY AND
C SOURCE TERMS IN THE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT CONVECTION-DIFFUSION
C EQUATION
C
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK9/OX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)
9      ,HS(100)
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),D500(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),
1 CD(4,240)
LEVEL 2,QLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD
C
C
N1=NOD(M,1)
N2=NOD(M,2)
N3=NOD(M,3)
N4=NOD(M,4)
N5=NOD(M,5)
N6=NOD(M,6)
H1      = H(N1)
H2      = H(N2)
H3      = H(N3)
C
C***      DECAY TERM      ***
ALFA(M) = 0.0
C** ALFA(M) = QLATE(M)    IF QLATE(M) IS CONSTANT WITHIN A ELEMENT
C
C***      SOURCE OR SINK TERM      ***
C AREA SOCECE QSARA(ID,M)
A      = AREA*QSARA(ID,M)/60.
B      = AREA*(SR(ID,M)-SU(ID,M))/3.
C
REL(1) = A*(2.*H1+H2+H3)
REL(2) = -A*(H1+2.*H2+H3)
REL(3) = -A*(H1+H2+2.*H3)
REL(4) = B+A*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)
REL(5) = B+A*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)
REL(6) = B+A*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)
C
C POINT SOURCE QPNT(ID,NDS)
B      = 1.0
C
REL(1) = REL(1)          +8*((30.*H1+6.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) SEDIME 46
1=(4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*QPNT(ID,N2) -(4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) SEDIME 47
2+(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)* SEDIME 48
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) SEDIME 49
REL(2) = REL(2)          +8*((4.*H1+4.*H2+H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) SEDIME 50
1+(6.*H1+30.*H2+6.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)+(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) SEDIME 51
2-(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N5) SEDIME 52
3-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) SEDIME 53
REL(3) = REL(3)          +8*((4.*H1+H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) SEDIME 54
1+(H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2) +(6.*H1+6.*H2+30.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) SEDIME 55
2-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)* SEDIME 56
3QPNT(ID,N5)-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) SEDIME 57
REL(4) = REL(4)          +8*((12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) SEDIME 58
1-(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)* SEDIME 59

```

```

2QPNT(ID,N3)+(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.* H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)
    REL(5) = REL(5) + R*((4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)*(-1)) SEDIME 61
1-(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N3) SEDIME 62
2+(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)* SEDIME 63
3QPNT(ID,N5)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) SEDIME 64
    REL(6) = REL(6) + R*((12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N1)) SEDIME 65
1-(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N2)-(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)* SEDIME 66
2QPNT(ID,N3)+(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N4)+(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.* H3)*QPNT(ID,N5)+(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)*QPNT(ID,N6)) SEDIME 67
    SEDIME 68
    SEDIME 69
    SEDIME 70
C
C      RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SHEAR (M)          SHEAR 71
C
C      THIS ROUTINE CALCULATES BED SHEAR STRESS AND SHEAR VELOCITY FOR
C      A SEDIMENT LADEN FLOW
C      REF. HYDRAULICS OF SEDIMENT TRANSPORT BY H.H.GRAF, EQ.8.49
C      COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
C      COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
C      COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
C      COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOHAT,
1          AKP(3)          SHEAR 72
C
C      USTAR....,SHEAR VELOCITY
C      STRESS(J)...BED SHEAR STRESS
C      D50(J,M)...MEDIAN SIZE DIAMETER OF SEDIMENT J=1,3   M=1,NE
C      BD50(J)...TOTAL AVERAGE OF BED SEDIMENT DIAMETER
C      RHOHAT...SPECIFIC WT. OF WATER IN KG(FORCE)/M**3 (1000 KG(F)/M**3)
C      DENSHT...,WATER DENSITY IN KG(FORCE)=DAY**2/M**4
C      AKAPPA...,KARHMAN CONSTANT
C
C      AKAPPA=0.4
C      N1=NOD(M,1)          SHEAR 73
C      N2=NOD(M,2)          SHEAR 74
C      N3=NOD(M,3)          SHEAR 75
C      TV1=SQRT(VX(N1)**2+VY(N1)**2)          SHEAR 76
C      TV2=SQRT(VX(N2)**2+VY(N2)**2)          SHEAR 77
C      TV3=SQRT(VX(N3)**2+VY(N3)**2)          SHEAR 78
C      USTAR1= TV1 /(17.66+(ALOG10(H(N1)/(96.5*BD50(M)))))*2.3/AKAPPA) SHEAR 79
C      USTAR2= TV2 /(17.66+(ALOG10(H(N2)/(96.5*BD50(M)))))*2.3/AKAPPA) SHEAR 80
C      USTAR3= TV3 /(17.66+(ALOG10(H(N3)/(96.5*BD50(M)))))*2.3/AKAPPA) SHEAR 81
C      DENSHT=RHOHAT/(9.8*(3600.*24.))**2)          SHEAR 82
C      STRESS(1)=DENSHT*USTAR1**2          SHEAR 83
C      STRESS(2)=DENSHT*USTAR2**2          SHEAR 84
C      STRESS(3)=DENSHT*USTAR3**2          SHEAR 85
C      RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SILT (M,ID,T)          SILT 86
C
C      THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE AMOUNT OF RESUSPENSION,SR,OR
C      DEPOSITION,SD,OF SILT
C      FOR SYMBOLS, SEE SUBROUTINE CLAY
C      COMMON /BLK1/CT(240),C(9,240)          SILT 87
C      COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)          SILT 88
C      COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)          SILT 89
C      COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)          SILT 90
C      COMMON /BLK13/WS(3,100),CRSTRS(3,100),CDSTRS(3,100),ERODA(3,100)          SILT 91
C      COMMON /BLK14/GBA(100,10),GRH(100,10),GBC(100,10),GBD(100,10),
1          GBE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR          SILT 92
C      COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYSO(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),          SILT 93
1          RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)          SILT 94
C      DIMENSION S1(3)          SILT 95

```

```

DATA EPSI/1.0E+10/
SD(ID,M)=0.0
SR(ID,M)=0.0
IF (ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M)=0.
IF (ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M)=0.0
RS=0.0
ILAYR(M, ID)=0
TOTAL = GBA(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(1)+GBC(M,NBED(M))/RHOSED(2) +
$ GBC(M,NBED(4))/RHOSED(3)
XDTOP=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
IF(ID.EQ.2) XNT(M, ID)=XYSO(M)*GBB(M,NBED(M))*XDTOP
IF(ID.EQ.3) XNT(M, ID)=XYSO(M)*GBC(M,NBED(4))*XDTOP
DO 999 II=1,3
S1(II)=0.0
IF (STRESS(II).LE.CRSTRS(ID,M).AND. STRESS(II).GE.COSTRS(ID,M)) GO TO 100
IF (STRESS(II).GT.CRSTRS(ID,M)) GO TO 100
C DEPOSITION
S1(II)=WS(ID,M)*C(ID,NOD(M,II))*(1.0-(STRESS(II)/COSTRS(ID,M)))
1/M(NOD(M,II))*(-1)
GO TO 999
C RESUSPENSION
C
100 S1(II)=ERODA(ID,M)*(STRESS(II)/CRSTRS(ID,M)-1.0)
999 CONTINUE
S2=(S1(1)+S1(2)+S1(3))/3.0
IF (S2) 300,305,302
300 CONTINUE
C
C SEDIMENT DEPOSITION
C
SD(ID,M)=(-1)*S2
N1 = NOD(M,1)
N2 = NOD(M,2)
N3 = NOD(M,3)
N4 = NOD(M,4)
N5 = NOD(M,5)
N6 = NOD(M,6)
H1 = H(N1)
H2 = H(N2)
H3 = H(N3)
HAVG = (H1+H2+H3)/3.0
CAVG2 = (C(ID,N1)*H1+C(ID,N2)*H2+C(ID,N3)*H3+C(ID,N4)*(H1+H2)/
1 2.0+C(ID,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.0+C(ID,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.0)/(6.0*
2 HAVG)
IF (CAVG2.LE.EPSI) GO TO 305
CAVG6 = (C(ID+4,N1)*H1+C(ID+4,-1)*H2+C(ID+4,N3)*H3
1 +C(ID+4,N4)*(H1+H2)/2.0+C(ID+4,N5)*(H2+H3)/2.0
2 +C(ID+4,N6)*(H1+H3)/2.0)/(6.0*HAVG)
IF (ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M) = SD(ID,M)*CAVG6/CAVG2
IF (ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M) = SD(ID,M)*CAVG6/CAVG2
ILAYR(M, ID)=1
GO TO 305
302 CONTINUE
C SEDIMENT EROSION
C
SR(ID,M)=S2
C TO COMPUTE THE AVAILABILITY OF SILT IN BED LAYERS

```

```

C      NUMBER OF LAYERS SCOURED IS DETERMINED BY OTHER SEDIMENT(CLAY      SILT    79
C      OR SAND2)                                SILT    80
C                                              SILT    81
C                                              SILT    82
C                                              SILT    83
C                                              SILT    84
C                                              SILT    85
C                                              SILT    86
C                                              SILT    87
C                                              SILT    88
C                                              SILT    89
C                                              SILT    90
C                                              SILT    91
C                                              SILT    92
C                                              SILT    93
C                                              SILT    94
C                                              SILT    95
C                                              SILT    96
C                                              SILT    97
C                                              SILT    98
C                                              SILT    99
C                                              SILT   100
C                                              SILT   101
C                                              SILT   102
C                                              SILT   103
C                                              SILT   104
C                                              SILT   105
C                                              SILT   106
C                                              SILT   107
C                                              SILT   108
C                                              SILT   109
C                                              SILT   110
C                                              SILT   111
C                                              SILT   112
C                                              SILT   113
C                                              SMATRX 2
C                                              SMATRX 3
C                                              SMATRX 4
C                                              SMATRX 5
C                                              SMATRX 6
C                                              SMATRX 7
C                                              SMATRX 8
C                                              SMATRX 9
C                                              SMATRX 10
C                                              SMATRX 11
C                                              SMATRX 12
C                                              SMATRX 13
C                                              SMATRX 14
C                                              SMATRX 15
C                                              SMATRX 16
C                                              SMATRX 17
C                                              SMATRX 18
C                                              SMATRX 19
C                                              SMATRX 20
C                                              SMATRX 21
C                                              SMATRX 22
C                                              SMATRX 23
C                                              SMATRX 24
C                                              SMATRX 25
C                                              SMATRX 26
C                                              SMATRX 27
C                                              SMATRX 28

NB=NBED(M)
SR(ID,M)=SR(ID,M)*T
IF (SR(ID,M).GT.XNT(M,ID)).AND.ILAYR(M,1).GT.0 GO TO 200
SR(ID,M)=AMIN1(SR(ID,M),XNT(M,ID))
XNT(M,ID)*XNT(M,ID)=SR(ID,M)
IF(ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M)=SR(ID,M)*GBE(M,NBED(M))
IF(ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M)=SR(ID,M)*GBF(M,NBED(M))
GO TO 290
200 ILAYR(M,1)=ILAYR(M,1)+1
IF(ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M)=RSAV2(M)+XNT(M,1)*GBE(M,NB)
IF(ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)+XNT(M,1)*GBF(M,NB)
SR(ID,M)=SR(ID,M)-XNT(M,1)
RS=RS+XNT(M,1)
NB=NBED(M)-ILAYR(M,1)
IF (NB.LE.0) GO TO 285
TOTAL=GBA(M,NB)/RHOSED(1)+GBB(M,NB)/RHOSED(2)+GBC(M,NB)/RHOSED(3)
XND=(1.-POR)/TOTAL
IF(ID.EQ.2) XNT(M,1)=BDIV(M)*GBB(M,NB)*XND
IF(ID.EQ.3) XNT(M,1)=BDIV(M)*GBC(M,NB)*XND
IF(ILAYR(M,1).GE. ILAYR(M,1)) GO TO 280
IF (SR(ID,M).GE.XNT(M,1)) GO TO 200
280 RS=RS+AMIN1(SR(ID,M),XNT(M,1))
IF(ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M)=RSAV2(M)+AMIN1(SR(ID,M),XNT(M,1))*GBE(M,NB)
IF(ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)+AMIN1(SR(ID,M),XNT(M,1))*GBF(M,NB)
285 XNT(M,1)=XNT(M,1)-AMIN1(SR(ID,M),XNT(M,1))
SR(ID,M)=RS
290 SR(ID,M)=SR(ID,M)/T
IF(ID.EQ.2) RSAV2(M)=RSAV2(M)/T
IF(ID.EQ.3) RSAV3(M)=RSAV3(M)/T
305 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SMATRX (M,AREA,IND)

C      THIS SUBROUTINE CONSTRUCTS CONVECTION, DIFFUSION, AND DECAY
C      TERMS OF THE MATRIX (SEL) FOR THE M-TH TRIANGULAR ELEMENT
C
C**  THIS IS THE 3-NODE VERSION OF SMATRX.
C**  WITH LINEAR INTERPOLATING POLYNOMIALS.
C
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),YY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK9/DX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)
9          ,HS(100)
COMMON /BLK10/PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOMAT,
1          AKP(3)

C      DIMENSION SSEL(6,6)

C
A1=ACOF(1)
A2=ACOF(2)
A3=ACOF(3)
B1=ACOF(4)
B2=ACOF(5)
B3=ACOF(6)
C
N1=NOD(M,1)
N2=NOD(M,2)

```

```

C      N3=100(M,3)                               SMATRX   29
      D1=DX(M)/(60.0*AREA)                      SMATRX   30
      D2=DY(M)/(60.0*AREA)                      SMATRX   31
      U1=VX(N1)                                 SMATRX   32
      U2=VX(N2)                                 SMATRX   33
      U3=VX(N3)                                 SMATRX   34
      V1=VY(N1)                                 SMATRX   35
      V2=VY(N2)                                 SMATRX   36
      V3=VY(N3)                                 SMATRX   37
      RATE=ALFA(M)                             SMATRX   38
C      H1          = H(N1)                         SMATRX   39
      H2          = H(N2)                         SMATRX   40
      H3          = H(N3)                         SMATRX   41
C**  DIFFUSION TERMS                           SMATRX   42
      SEL(1,1) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(9.*H1+3.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   43
      SEL(1,2) = -(D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(2.*H1+2.*H2+H3)  SMATRX   44
      SEL(1,3) = -(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(2.*H1+H2+2.*H3)  SMATRX   45
      SEL(1,4) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(3.*H1-2.*H2-H3)  SMATRX   46
      1       +(D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(14.*H1+3.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   47
      SEL(1,5) = (D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(3.*H1-H2-2.*H3)  SMATRX   48
      1       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(3.*H1-2.*H2+H3)  SMATRX   49
      SEL(1,6) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(3.*H1-H2-2.*H3)  SMATRX   50
      1       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(14.*H1+3.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   51
      SEL(2,2) = (D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(3.*H1+9.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   52
      SEL(2,3) = -(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(H1+2.*H2+2.*H3)  SMATRX   53
      SEL(2,4) = (D1*B1*B2+D1*A1*A2)*(3.*H1+14.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   54
      1       -(D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(2.*H1-3.*H2+H3)  SMATRX   55
      SEL(2,5) = (D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(3.*H1+14.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   56
      1       -(D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(H1-3.*H2+2.*H3)  SMATRX   57
      SEL(2,6) = -(D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(H1-3.*H2+2.*H3)  SMATRX   58
      1       -(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(2.*H1-3.*H2+H3)  SMATRX   59
      SEL(3,3) = (D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(3.*H1+3.*H2+9.*H3)  SMATRX   60
      SEL(3,4) = -(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(H1+2.*H2-3.*H3)  SMATRX   61
      1       -(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(2.*H1+H2-3.*H3)  SMATRX   62
      SEL(3,5) = (D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(3.*H1+3.*H2+14.*H3)  SMATRX   63
      1       -(D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(H1+2.*H2-3.*H3)  SMATRX   64
      SEL(3,6) = (D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(3.*H1+3.*H2+14.*H3)  SMATRX   65
      1       -(D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(2.*H1+H2-3.*H3)  SMATRX   66
      SEL(4,4) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(8.*H1+24.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   67
      1       +(D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(16.*H1+16.*H2+3.*H3)  SMATRX   68
      2       +(D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(24.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   69
      SEL(4,5) = (D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   70
      1       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(8.*H1+24.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   71
      2       +(D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   72
      3       +(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  SMATRX   73
      SEL(4,6) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   74
      1       +(D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   75
      2       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  SMATRX   76
      3       +(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  SMATRX   77
      SEL(5,5) = (D1*B2*B2+D2*A2*A2)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+24.*H3)  SMATRX   78
      1       +(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(8.*H1+16.*H2+16.*H3)  SMATRX   79
      2       +(D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(8.*H1+24.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   80
      SEL(5,6) = (D1*B1*B2+D2*A1*A2)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+24.*H3)  SMATRX   81
      1       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(4.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   82
      2       +(D1*B2*B3+D2*A2*A3)*(8.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   83
      3       +(D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)  SMATRX   84
      SEL(6,6) = (D1*B1*B1+D2*A1*A1)*(8.*H1+8.*H2+24.*H3)  SMATRX   85
      1       +(D1*B1*B3+D2*A1*A3)*(16.*H1+8.*H2+16.*H3)  SMATRX   86
      2       +(D1*B3*B3+D2*A3*A3)*(24.*H1+8.*H2+8.*H3)  SMATRX   87

```

```

DO 100 I=1,5
II      = I+1
DO 100 J=II,6
SEL(J,I) = SEL(I,J)
100    CONTINUE
C
C
C
C**      ADVECTION TERMS
C
BU11    =(B1*U1+A1*V1)/2520.
BU12    =(B1*U2+A1*V2)/2520.
BU1    =(B1*U3+A1*V3)/2520.
BU21    =(B2*U1+A2*V1)/2520.
BU22    =(B2*U2+A2*V2)/2520.
BU23    =(B2*U3+A2*V3)/2520.
BU31    =(B3*U1+A3*V1)/2520.
BU32    =(B3*U2+A3*V2)/2520.
BU33    =(B3*U3+A3*V3)/2520.

C
SSEL(1,1) =
1 +BU12*(12.*H1+6.*H2+3.*H3)
SSEL(2,1) =
1 -BU12*(8.*H1+30.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(3,1) =
1 -BU12*(4.*H1+2.*H2+5.*H3)
SSEL(4,1) =
1 +BU12*(40.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(5,1) =
1 +BU12*(4.*H1+36.*H2+24.*H3)
SSEL(6,1) =
1 +BU12*(20.*H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(1,2) =
1 -BU22*(8.*H1+22.*H2+5.*H3)
SSEL(2,2) =
1 +BU22*(12.*H1+102.*H2+12.*H3)
SSEL(3,2) =
1 -BU22*(5.*H1+22.*H2+8.*H3)
SSEL(4,2) =
1 +BU22*(40.*H1+108.*H2+20.*H3)
SSEL(5,2) =
1 +BU22*(20.*H1+108.*H2+40.*H3)
SSEL(6,2) =
1 +BU22*(4.*H1+20.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(1,3) =
1 -BU32*(5.*H1+2.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(2,3) =
1 -BU32*(8.*H1+30.*H2+8.*H3)
SSEL(3,3) =
1 +BU32*(3.*H1+6.*H2+12.*H3)
SSEL(4,3) =
1 -BU32*(24.*H1+36.*H2+4.*H3)
SSEL(5,3) =
1 +BU32*(4.*H1+12.*H2+40.*H3)
SSEL(6,3) =
1 +BU32*(4.*H1+4.*H2+20.*H3)
SSEL(1,4) =
1 +BU21*(144.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)
2 +BU22*(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)
3 +BU23*(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)
SSEL(2,4) =
1 -BU21*(36.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)

+BU11*(102.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)   SMATRX  91
+BU13*(12.*H1+6.*H2+3.*H3)     SMATRX  92
+BU11*(22.*H1+8.*H2+5.*H3)     SMATRX  93
+BU13*(5.*H1+4.*H2+2.*H3)     SMATRX  94
+BU11*(22.*H1+5.*H2+8.*H3)     SMATRX  95
+BU13*(8.*H1+4.*H2+30.*H3)     SMATRX  96
+BU11*(108.*H1+40.*H2+20.*H3)   SMATRX  97
+BU13*(20.*H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX  98
+BU11*(20.*H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX  99
+BU13*(108.*H1+20.*H2+40.*H3)   SMATRX 100
+BU13*(40.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 101
+BU11*(30.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 102
+BU13*(4.*H1+5.*H2+2.*H3)     SMATRX 103
+BU11*(6.*H1+12.*H2+3.*H3)     SMATRX 104
+BU13*(3.*H1+12.*H2+6.*H3)     SMATRX 105
+BU11*(108.*H1+12.*H2+40.*H3)   SMATRX 106
+BU13*(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 107
+BU11*(108.*H1+40.*H2+20.*H3)   SMATRX 108
+BU13*(36.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 109
+BU11*(112.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)   SMATRX 110
+BU13*(12.*H1+6.*H2+3.*H3)     SMATRX 111
+BU11*(22.*H1+8.*H2+5.*H3)     SMATRX 112
+BU13*(5.*H1+4.*H2+2.*H3)     SMATRX 113
+BU11*(22.*H1+5.*H2+8.*H3)     SMATRX 114
+BU13*(8.*H1+4.*H2+30.*H3)     SMATRX 115
+BU11*(108.*H1+40.*H2+20.*H3)   SMATRX 116
+BU13*(20.*H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 117
+BU11*(20.*H1+4.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 118
+BU13*(4.*H1+36.*H2+24.*H3)     SMATRX 119
+BU11*(108.*H1+20.*H2+40.*H3)   SMATRX 120
+BU13*(40.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 121
+BU11*(30.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 122
+BU13*(4.*H1+5.*H2+2.*H3)     SMATRX 123
+BU21*(6.*H1+12.*H2+3.*H3)     SMATRX 124
+BU21*(8.*H1+12.*H2+3.*H3)     SMATRX 125
+BU23*(3.*H1+12.*H2+6.*H3)     SMATRX 126
+BU21*(2.*H1+5.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 127
+BU23*(4.*H1+8.*H2+30.*H3)     SMATRX 128
+BU21*(12.*H1+40.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 129
+BU23*(4.*H1+20.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 130
+BU21*(4.*H1+20.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 131
+BU23*(4.*H1+40.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 132
+BU21*(36.*H1+4.*H2+24.*H3)     SMATRX 133
+BU23*(24.*H1+4.*H2+36.*H3)     SMATRX 134
+BU31*(30.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)     SMATRX 135
+BU33*(8.*H1+5.*H2+22.*H3)     SMATRX 136
+BU31*(2.*H1+4.*H2+5.*H3)     SMATRX 137
+BU33*(5.*H1+8.*H2+22.*H3)     SMATRX 138
+BU31*(6.*H1+3.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 139
+BU33*(12.*H1+12.*H2+102.*H3)   SMATRX 140
+BU31*(36.*H1+24.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 141
+BU33*(4.*H1+4.*H2+20.*H3)     SMATRX 142
+BU31*(4.*H1+4.*H2+20.*H3)     SMATRX 143
+BU33*(20.*H1+40.*H2+108.*H3)   SMATRX 144
+BU31*(12.*H1+4.*H2+40.*H3)     SMATRX 145
+BU33*(40.*H1+20.*H2+108.*H3)   SMATRX 146
+BU11*(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 147
+BU12*(8.*H1+36.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 148
+BU13*(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)     SMATRX 149
+BU11*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)     SMATRX 150
+BU12*(12.*H1+144.*H2+12.*H3)   SMATRX 151
+BU12*(12.*H1+144.*H2+12.*H3)   SMATRX 152

```

2	-BU22*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU13*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	153
3	-BU23*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	154
SSEL(3,4) *		-BU11*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	SMATRX	155
1	-BU21*(36.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)	+BU12*(12.*H1+36.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	156
2	-BU22*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU13*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	157
3	-BU23*(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	158
SSEL(4,4) *		+BU11*(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	159
1	+BU21*(192.*H1+96.*H2+48.*H3)	+BU12*(96.*H1+192.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	160
2	+BU22*(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU13*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	161
3	+BU23*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)		SMATRX	162
SSEL(5,4) *		+BU11*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	163
1	+BU21*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU12*(48.*H1+192.*H2+96.*H3)	SMATRX	164
2	+BU22*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU13*(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)	SMATRX	165
3	+BU23*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)		SMATRX	166
SSEL(6,4) *		+BU11*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	167
1	+BU21*(192.*H1+48.*H2+96.*H3)	+BU12*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	168
2	+BU22*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU13*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	169
3	+BU23*(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)		SMATRX	170
SSEL(1,5) *		+BU21*(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	171
1	+BU31*(12.*H1+8.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU22*(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	172
2	+BU32*(8.*H1+36.*H2+12.*H3)	+BU23*(8.*H1+12.*H2+36.*H3)	SMATRX	173
3	+BU33*(4.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	174
SSEL(2,5) *		+BU21*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	175
1	-BU31*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU22*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	176
2	+BU32*(12.*H1+144.*H2+12.*H3)	+BU23*(12.*H1+8.*H2+36.*H3)	SMATRX	177
3	+BU33*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)		SMATRX	178
SSEL(3,5) *		+BU21*(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	179
1	-BU31*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU22*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	180
2	-BU32*(12.*H1+36.*H2+8.*H3)	+BU23*(12.*H1+12.*H2+144.*H3)	SMATRX	181
3	-BU33*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	182
SSEL(4,5) *		+BU21*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	183
1	+BU31*(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU22*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	184
2	+BU32*(96.*H1+192.*H2+48.*H3)	+BU23*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	185
3	+BU33*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)		SMATRX	186
SSEL(5,5) *		+BU21*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	187
1	+BU31*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU22*(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)	SMATRX	188
2	+BU32*(48.*H1+192.*H2+96.*H3)	+BU23*(48.*H1+96.*H2+192.*H3)	SMATRX	189
3	+BU33*(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)		SMATRX	190
SSEL(6,5) *		+BU21*(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)	SMATRX	191
1	+BU31*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU22*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	192
2	+BU32*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU23*(96.*H1+48.*H2+192.*H3)	SMATRX	193
3	+BU33*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)		SMATRX	194
SSEL(1,6) *		+BU11*(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	195
1	+BU31*(144.*H1+12.*H2+12.*H3)	+BU12*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	SMATRX	196
2	-BU32*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)	+BU13*(8.*H1+12.*H2+36.*H3)	SMATRX	197
3	+BU33*(12.*H1+4.*H2+8.*H3)		SMATRX	198
SSEL(2,6) *		+BU11*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	199
1	-BU31*(36.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)	+BU12*(4.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)	SMATRX	200
2	-BU32*(8.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU13*(12.*H1+8.*H2+36.*H3)	SMATRX	201
3	-BU33*(12.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	202
SSEL(3,6) *		+BU11*(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	203
1	-BU31*(36.*H1+12.*H2+8.*H3)	+BU12*(4.*H1+8.*H2+12.*H3)	SMATRX	204
2	-BU32*(12.*H1+12.*H2+4.*H3)	+BU13*(12.*H1+12.*H2+144.*H3)	SMATRX	205
3	-BU33*(8.*H1+4.*H2+12.*H3)		SMATRX	206
SSEL(4,6) *		+BU11*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	207
1	+BU31*(192.*H1+96.*H2+48.*H3)	+BU12*(12.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	SMATRX	208
2	+BU32*(96.*H1+96.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU13*(12.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	209
3	+BU33*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)		SMATRX	210
SSEL(5,6) *		+BU11*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)	SMATRX	211
1	+BU31*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU12*(32.*H1+96.*H2+96.*H3)	SMATRX	212
2	+BU32*(32.*H1+48.*H2+32.*H3)	+BU13*(48.*H1+96.*H2+192.*H3)	SMATRX	213
3	+BU33*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)		SMATRX	214

```

SSEL(6,6) *          +B011*(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)      SMATRX 215
1   +B031*(192.*H1+48.*H2+96.*H3)      +B012*(32.*H1+32.*H2+48.*H3)  SMATRX 216
2   +B032*(48.*H1+32.*H2+32.*H3)      +B013*(96.*H1+48.*H2+192.*H3)  SMATRX 217
3   +B033*(96.*H1+32.*H2+96.*H3)      SMATRX 218
SMATRX 219
C
C**      DECAY TERMS
C
C      A      = AREA/1260.
C
DO 130 J=1,6
DO 130 I=1,6
SEL(I,J) = SEL(I,J)+SSEL(I,J)+RATE*PEL(I,J)
130 CONTINUE
DO 140 J=1,6
DO 140 I=1,6
IF (I.EQ.J) GO TO 140
IF (SSEL(I,J).LE.0) GO TO 140
SEL(I,J) = SEL(I,J) - SSEL(I,J)
SEL(J,I) = SEL(J,I) - SSEL(I,J)
SEL(I,I) = SEL(I,I) + SSEL(I,J)
SEL(J,J) = SEL(J,J) + SSEL(I,J)
140 CONTINUE
RETURN
END
FUNCTION SOL(H,G,H,TOL)
C
C** THIS FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM SOLVES THE TRANSCENDENTAL EQ. FOR K.
C** K=H**2/(G*TANH(K*H))
C
C      C=G/H**2
C
C** MAKE INITIAL ESTIMATE OF K USING K=H/CS
C** WHERE CS IS THE SHALLOW WATER WAVE CELERITY.
C
DUMMY=H/SQRT(G*H)
1 HN=DUMMY
DUMMY=1./{C*TANH(HN*H)}
DIFF=ABS(HN-DUMMY)
IF(DIFF .GT. TOL) GO TO 1
SOL=DUMMY
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE SPECS(NE,NDS,NCOL,NTP,T,IO,IDN,INO,KK,
1 NPRNT,RSTRT,STORE,KKK,R,T)
SPECS 2
SPECS 3
SPECS 4
THIS ROUTINE READS, CHECKS AND PRINTS THE PROBLEM SPECIFICATION.
SPECS 5
SPECS 6
THE UNITS OF THE INPUT DATA...METER,KILOGRAM(FORCE),DAY,PICOCURIE
SPECS 7
THE UNIT OF SEDIMENT CONC. ... (KG/CUBIC METER)
SPECS 8
THE UNIT OF DISSOLVED CHEMICAL...,(KG OR PCI/CUBIC METER OF WATER) SPECS 9
THE UNIT OF CHEMICAL ATTACHED TO SED...,(KG OR PCI/CUBIC METER OF KA)
SPECS 10
THE OUTPUT UNIT OF CHEMICAL ATTACHED TO SEDIMENT(KG OF PCI/KG OF
SPECS 11
SEDIMENT)
SPECS 12
SPECS 13
SPECS 14
FETFIX1 16
FETFIX1 17
SPECS 17
SPECS 18
SPECS 19
SPECS 20
FETFIX4 22

```

```

COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),VY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)                      SPECS   21
COMMON /BLK7/NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)                                SPECS   22
COMMON /BLK8/K8C,L8C,M8C(7,120),N8C(7,120),O8C(7,120),S8C(7,120),    SPECS   23
1 KODE(10)                                                               SPECS   24
COMMON /BLK9/DX(100),DY(100),EX(100),EY(100),ALFA(100),BETA(100)      SPECS   25
9 ,HS(100)                                                               SPECS   26
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)                SPECS   27
COMMON /BLK12/ACOF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMBDA,RHOMAT,          SPECS   28
1 AKP(3)                                                               SPECS   29
COMMON /BLK13/HS(3,100),CRSTRS(3,100),CDSTRS(3,100),ERODA(3,100)       SPECS   30
COMMON /BLK14/G8A(100,10),G8B(100,10),G8C(100,10),GHD(100,10),          SPECS   31
1 G8E(100,10),G8F(100,10),G8G(100,10),POR                           SPECS   32
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XY50(100),MDIV(100),NBED(100),HD(100),        SPECS   33
1 RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAV2(100),RSAV3(100)               SPECS   34
COMMON /BLK16/ STYP                                              SPECS   35
COMMON /BLK17/QLATE(240),QSARA(7,100),QPNT(7,240),CRATE(3,100),        SPECS   36
1 CD(4,240)                                                               SPECS   37
LEVEL      2,QLATE,QSARA,QPNT,CRATE,CD                               FETFIX4  23
C
C
COMMON/HAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10)                  SPECS   38
$ , H(135,10), HS(135), ALPHACC(135), HAVE, NNN, DD                  SPECS   39
$ , VIS, DPTH(135)                                              SPECS   40
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135)                                              SPECS   41
COMMON/OPTION/ CLAY, SAND                                              SPECS   42
C
LOGICAL NUICS, NUCOF, NUVEL, TVBCS, TVHYD, TVINP,RSTRT,STORE,           SPECS   43
$ USSDI, NSSDI, UBSDI, NSDI, URGEO, NBGEO, UBCON, NBCON                 SPECS   44
LOGICAL CLAY, SAND, WAVE, WAVR, VELR                                 SPECS   45
DIMENSION ARAD(3),ALEFT(3),B2(3),B3(3),GBJ(3),CS(3)                  SPECS   46
DIMENSION NAME(32), FLAG(16)                                         SPECS   47
DATA KU/410/,MU/410/,NU/43/                                         SPECS   48
C
IF(KKK.EQ.1) GO TO 100                                              SPECS   49
10 CONTINUE                                              SPECS   50
888 WRITE(6,888)KK,ID,NBED(74),RAT,T,C(ID,188),GBG(74,NBED(74))       SPECS   51
FORMAT(2X,3I5,4E12.5)                                              SPECS   52
IF(KKK.EQ.1) WRITE(6,2070) ID,INO                                     SPECS   53
IF(.NOT.TVINP .AND. KKK.GT.1) RETURN                                SPECS   54
IF(.NOT.TVBCS .AND. KKK.GT.1) GO TO 20                               SPECS   55
GO TO 250                                              SPECS   56
20 CONTINUE                                              SPECS   57
IF(.NOT.TVHYD .AND. KKK.GT.1) RETURN                                SPECS   58
IF(ID .GT. 1) RETURN                                              SPECS   59
GO TO 270                                              SPECS   60
C
C     CARD 1=2                                              SPECS   61
C     NAME(J)...TITLE OR COMMENT CARDS(2)                            SPECS   62
100 READ (5,310) (NAME(J),J=1,32)                                     SPECS   63
WRITE (6,320)                                                       SPECS   64
WRITE (6,520)                                                       SPECS   65
WRITE (6,330) (NAME(J),J=1,32)                                     SPECS   66
C
C     CARD 3                                              SPECS   67
C     ID.....IDENTIFICATION OF SIMULATION SUBSTANCES             SPECS   68
C     ID=1,2,3..SEDIMENT                                           SPECS   69
C     ID=4.....DISSOLVED CHEMICAL                                  SPECS   70
C     ID=5,6,7..CHEMICAL ADSORBED BY SEDIMENT                   SPECS   71
C     ID=8.....TOTAL AMOUNT OF SEDIMENT                          SPECS   72
C     ID=9.....TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHEMICAL                         SPECS   73
C     INO.....FLAG FOR COEFFICIENT SUBROUTINES FOR TRANSPORT CODE (#0) SPECS   74
C                                         SPECS   75
C                                         SPECS   76
C                                         SPECS   77
C                                         SPECS   78
C                                         SPECS   79
C                                         SPECS   80
C                                         SPECS   81

```

```

READ(5,325) ID,INO
IF (ID.GT.1) GO TO 125
C
C CARD 4-5
C
C IDN.....TOTAL NUMBER OF SIMULATION SUBSTANCES
C NE.....TOTAL NUMBER OF TRIANGULAR ELEMENTS
C NDS.....TOTAL NUMBER OF NODES
C NTP.....TOTAL NUMBER OF TIME PLANES
C (NO FOR STEADY-STATE SOL.)
C NPRNT.....PRINT FREQUENCY
C T.....SIMULATION TIME STEP
C** STYP.....NUMERICAL SOLUTION TYPE
C** #0, IMPLIES EXPLICIT SOLUTION
C** #5 IMPLIES CRANK-NICHOLSON SOLUTION(DEFAULT).
C** #1, IMPLIES IMPLICIT SOLUTION
READ(5,341) IDN,NE,NDS,NTP,NPRNT
READ(5,349) T,STYP,SCHECK
IF(SCHECK.EQ. " ") STYP=.5
WRITE(6,520)
WRITE(6,550) IDN,NE,NDS,NTP,T,NPRNT
WRITE(6,2020) STYP
IF(STYP.EQ. 0.) WRITE(6,2030)
IF(STYP.EQ. .5) WRITE(6,2040)
IF(STYP.EQ. 1.) WRITE(6,2050)
IF((STYP.LT. 0.) .OR. (STYP.GT. 1.)) WRITE(6,2060)
IF((STYP.LT. 0.) .OR. (STYP.GT. 1.)) STOP
IF(NTP.EQ. 0) NPRNT=1
IF (NDS.LT.MU.AND.NE.LT.KU.AND.NDS.GT.6) GO TO 110
WRITE(6,370)
STOP
110 CONTINUE
120 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,520)
C
C CARD GROUP 6-7
C
C NUQSA.....NUMBER OF AREA SOURCES
C QSARA(I,J)....SOURCE STRENGTH(PCI/CUBIC METER OF DISCHARGE/DAY)
C I.....CONSTITUENT NUMBER
C J.....SOURCE LOCATION (ELEMENT NUMBER)
C NUQSP.....NUMBER OF POINT SOURCES
C QPNT(I,J)....SOURCE STRENGTH(PCI/CUBIC METER OF DISCHARGE/DAY)
C I.....CONSTITUENT NUMBER
C J.....SOURCE LOCATION (NODE NUMBER)
C
DO 700 J=1,NE
DO 700 I=1,ION
QSARA(I,J)=0.0
700 CONTINUE
DO 701 J=1,NDS
DO 701 I=1,ION
QPNT(I,J)=0.0
701 CONTINUE
C
READ(5,509) NUQSA
WRITE(6,705) NUQSA
IF (NUQSA.EQ.0) GO TO 704
WRITE(6,706)
DO 702 II=1,NUQSA
SPECS 82
SPECS 83
SPECS 84
SPECS 85
SPECS 86
SPECS 87
SPECS 88
SPECS 89
SPECS 90
SPECS 91
SPECS 92
SPECS 93
SPECS 94
SPECS 95
SPECS 96
SPECS 97
SPECS 98
SPECS 99
SPECS 100
SPECS 101
SPECS 102
SPECS 103
SPECS 104
SPECS 105
SPECS 106
SPECS 107
SPECS 108
SPECS 109
SPECS 110
SPECS 111
SPECS 112
SPECS 113
SPECS 114
SPECS 115
SPECS 116
SPECS 117
SPECS 118
SPECS 119
SPECS 120
SPECS 121
SPECS 122
SPECS 123
SPECS 124
SPECS 125
SPECS 126
SPECS 127
SPECS 128
SPECS 129
SPECS 130
SPECS 131
SPECS 132
SPECS 133
SPECS 134
SPECS 135
SPECS 136
SPECS 137
SPECS 138
SPECS 139
SPECS 140
FETFIX1 140
SPECS 142
SPECS 143

```

```

    READ(5,435) I,J,QSARA(I,J)
    WRITE(6,707) I,J,QSARA(I,J)
702  CONTINUE
704  CONTINUE
    READ(5,509) NUQSP
    WRITE(6,708) NUQSP
    IF (NUQSP.EQ.0) GO TO 710
    WRITE(6,709)
    DO 703 II=1,NUQSP
    READ(5,435) I,J,QPNT(I,J)
    WRITE(6,707) I,J,QPNT(I,J)
703  CONTINUE
710  CONTINUE
    WRITE(6,520)
    WRITE(6,390)

C          CARD 8
C          I.....ELEMENT NUMBER
C          NOD(N,K)..ELEMENT-NODE TABLE (CONNECTIVITY)
C          DO 170 N=1,NE
    READ (5,560) I,NOD(I,1),NOD(I,4),NOD(I,2),NOD(I,5),NOD(I,3),NOD(I,
16)
    WRITE (6,570) I,(NOD(I,L),L=1,6)
    IF (I.LT.1.OR.I.GT.NE) WRITE (6,540)
    IF (I.LT.1.OR.I.GT.NE) STOP
170  CONTINUE

C          COMPUTE THE BAND WIDTH (2*NCOL-1)
C
    NCOL=1
    DO 180 N=1,NE
    DO 180 I=1,6
    DO 180 J=1,6
    NN=NOD(N,I)-NOD(N,J)+1
180  IF (NCOL>NN.LT.0) NCOL=NN
    WRITE (6,400) NCOL
    IF (NCOL.LE.NU) GO TO 190
    WRITE (6,410)
    STOP
190  CONTINUE
    WRITE (6,520)
    WRITE(6,610)

C          CARD 9
C          J.....CORNER NODE NUMBER
C          X(J).....X=COORDINATE OF J-TH NODE
C          Y(J).....Y=COORDINATE OF J-TH NODE
C**
C** INPUT INFORMATION FOR CORNER NODES ONLY. FETRA INTERPOLATES
C** BETWEEN THE CORNER NODES TO FIND THE LOCATION OF MIDPOINTS.
C** A BLANK CARD MUST FOLLOW THE LAST NODE DATA CARD.
C
    NCNDS = 0
192 READ(5,500) J, XJ, YJ, JCHECK
    IF(JCHECK.EQ. " ") GO TO 200
    X(J) = XJ
    Y(J) = YJ
    NCNDS = NCNDS + 1
    WRITE(6,611) J, X(J), Y(J)
    GO TO 192
200  CONTINUE
C**      CARD 10
C
    SPECS   144
    SPECS   145
    SPECS   146
    FETFIX1 147
    SPECS   148
    FETFIX1 149
    SPECS   150
    SPECS   151
    SPECS   152
    SPECS   153
    SPECS   154
    FETFIX1 155
    SPECS   156
    SPECS   157
    SPECS   158
    SPECS   159
    SPECS   160
    SPECS   161
    SPECS   162
    SPECS   163
    SPECS   164
    SPECS   165
    SPECS   166
    SPECS   167
    SPECS   168
    SPECS   169
    SPECS   170
    SPECS   171
    SPECS   172
    SPECS   173
    SPECS   174
    SPECS   175
    SPECS   176
    SPECS   177
    SPECS   178
    SPECS   179
    SPECS   180
    SPECS   181
    SPECS   182
    SPECS   183
    SPECS   184
    SPECS   185
    SPECS   186
    SPECS   187
    SPECS   188
    SPECS   189
    SPECS   190
    SPECS   191
    SPECS   192
    SPECS   193
    SPECS   194
    SPECS   195
    SPECS   196
    SPECS   197
    SPECS   198
    SPECS   199
    SPECS   200
    SPECS   201
    SPECS   202
    SPECS   203

```

```

C** BY SPECIFYING THE FOLLOWING VALUES THE OPTIONS DESCRIBED      SPECS 204
C** ARE ACTIVATED(SEPARATE THE OPTIONS WITH A COMMA). IF NO OPTIONS  SPECS 205
C** ARE DESIRED, INPUT A BLANK CARD.                                SPECS 206
C**                                                               SPECS 207
C
C** NUCOF,    FOR NONUNIFORM COEFICIENTS(DX,DY,ALFA,BETA,HS-SEE   SPECS 208
C** CARDS 15,16, AND 17).                                         SPECS 209
C** NUVEL,    FOR NONUNIFORM VELOCITY AND/OR DEPTH.                SPECS 210
C** TVBCS,    FOR TIME VARYING BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.               SPECS 211
C** TVHYD,    FOR TIME VARYING HYDRAULICS.                         SPECS 212
C** TVINP,    FOR TIME VARYING INPUT DATA.                          SPECS 213
C** USSDI,    FOR UNIFORM SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.            SPECS 214
C** NSSDI,    FOR NONUNIFORM SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.           SPECS 215
C** UBSDI,    FOR UNIFORM BED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.                  SPECS 216
C** NBSDI,    FOR NONUNIFORM BED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.                 SPECS 217
C** UBGE0,    FOR UNIFORM BED CONFIGURATION.                        SPECS 218
C** NBGE0,    FOR NONUNIFORM BED CONFIGURATION.                     SPECS 219
C** UBCON,    FOR UNIFORM BED CONCENTRATION.                      SPECS 220
C** NBCON,    FOR NONUNIFORM BED CONCENTRATION.                    SPECS 221
C
C 125 CONTINUE
NUCOF=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 222
NUVEL=.FALSE.                                               SPECS 223
TVINP=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 224
TVBCS=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 225
TVHYD=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 226
USSDI=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 227
NSSDI=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 228
UBSDI=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 229
NBSDI=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 230
UBGE0=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 231
NBGE0=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 232
UBCON=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 233
NBCON=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 234
RSTART=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 235
STORE=.FALSE.                                              SPECS 236
READ(5,1025) (FLAG(I),I=1,12)                            SPECS 237
DO 25 I=1,12
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "      ") GO TO 27
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NUCOF") NUCOF=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NUVEL") NUVEL=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "TVINP") TVINP=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "TVBCS") TVBCS=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "TVHYD") TVHYD=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "USSDI") USSDI=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NSSDI") NSSDI=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "UBSDI") UBSDI=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NBSDI") NBSDI=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "UBGE0") UBGE0=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NBGE0") NBGE0=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "UBCON") UBCON=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "NBCON") NBCON=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "RSTART") RSTART=.TRUE.
IF(FLAG(I) .EQ. "STORE") STORE=.TRUE.
25 CONTINUE
27 CONTINUE
WRITE(6,520)
WRITE(6,6000)
IF(NUCOF) WRITE(6,6015)
IF(NUVEL) WRITE(6,6020)
IF(TVBCS) WRITE(6,6025)
IF(TVHYD) WRITE(6,6030)
IF(TVINP) WRITE(6,6035)

```

```

IF(USSDI) WRITE(6,6040)                               SPECS 266
IF(NSSDI) WRITE(6,6045)                               SPECS 267
IF(UBSDI) WRITE(6,6050)                               SPECS 268
IF(NBSDI) WRITE(6,6055)                               SPECS 269
IF(UBGEO) WRITE(6,6060)                               SPECS 270
IF(NBGEO) WRITE(6,6065)                               SPECS 271
IF(UBCON) WRITE(6,6070)                               SPECS 272
IF(NBCON) WRITE(6,6075)                               SPECS 273
C
C**      CARD 10A
C
C** BY SPECIFYING THE FOLLOWING VALUES THE OPTIONS DESCRIBED ARE
C** ACTIVATED(SEPARATE THE OPTIONS WITH A COMMA), IF NO OPTIONS
C** ARE DESIRED INPUT A BLANK CARD.
C
C** CLAY,      REQUIRED IF INO(SEE CARD 3) IS GREATER THAN ZERO    SPECS 281
C**          AND CLAY IS THE LIMITING BED LAYER.                      SPECS 282
C** SAND,      REQUIRED IF INO(SEE CARD 3) IS GREATER THAN ZERO    SPECS 283
C**          AND SAND IS THE LIMITING BED LAYER.                      SPECS 284
C** HAVE,     REQUIRED IF THE CONTAMINANT AND/OR SEDIMENT TRANSPORT   SPECS 285
C**          AT ANY OF THE NODES IS INFLUENCED BY A WAVE OR SURF        SPECS 286
C** ENVIRONMENT.                                                 SPECS 287
C** HAVR,      REQUIRED IF HAVE, IS SPECIFIED AND THE WAVE AND SURF    SPECS 288
C**          CHARACTERISTICS ARE TO BE READ FROM FILES CREATED BY    SPECS 289
C**          OTHER PROGRAMS.                                         SPECS 290
C** VELR,      REQUIRED IF THE VELOCITY FIELD IS TO BE READ FROM FILES SPECS 291
C**          CREATED FROM OTHER PROGRAMS.                           SPECS 292
C
CLAY=.FALSE.                                         SPECS 293
HAVR=.FALSE.                                         SPECS 294
SAND=.FALSE.                                         SPECS 295
HAVE=.FALSE.                                         SPECS 296
VELR=.FALSE.                                         SPECS 297
READ(5,1030) (FLAG(I),I=1,16)                      SPECS 298
DO 30 I=1,10
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."") GO TO 35                         SPECS 299
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."CLAY,") CLAY=.TRUE.                  SPECS 300
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."SAND,") SAND=.TRUE.                  SPECS 301
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."HAVE,") HAVE=.TRUE.                  SPECS 302
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."HAVR,") HAVR=.TRUE.                  SPECS 303
IF(FLAG(I).EQ."VELR,") VELR=.TRUE.                  SPECS 304
30 CONTINUE                                           SPECS 305
35 CONTINUE                                           SPECS 306
CONTINUE                                             SPECS 307
IF (INO.LE.0) GO TO 107                            SPECS 308
C
C      CARD 10-12
C
D50(J,M)...SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DIAMETER SIZE    J=1,2,3  SPECS 309
BD50(M)...BED SEDIMENT SIZE                         SPECS 310
CRSTRS(ID,M)...CRITICAL SHEAR STRESS FOR SCOURING, ID=1,2,3  SPECS 311
CDSTRS(ID,M)...CRITICAL SHEAR STRESS FOR DEPOSITION ID=1,2,3  SPECS 312
WS(ID,M)....FALL VELOCITY OF SEDIMENT ID=1,2,3 AT ELEMENT M  SPECS 313
ERODA(ID,M)...ERODABILITY COEFFICIENT ID=1,2,3 AT ELEMENT M  SPECS 314
C
IF (ID.GT.3) GO TO 107                            SPECS 315
IF(USSDI) GO TO 103                                SPECS 316
IF(NSSDI) GO TO 108                                SPECS 317
GO TO 104                                           SPECS 318
108 READ (5,503) (D50(ID,M),WS(ID,M),CRSTRS(ID,M),CDSTRS(ID,M),
1ERODA(ID,M),M=1,NE)
WRITE(6,352)
WRITE(6,353) (ID,M,D50(ID,M),WS(ID,M),CRSTRS(ID,M),CDSTRS(ID,M),
SPECS 319
SPECS 320
SPECS 321
SPECS 322
SPECS 323
SPECS 324
SPECS 325
SPECS 326
SPECS 327
SPECS 328
SPECS 329
SPECS 330
SPECS 331
SPECS 332
SPECS 333
SPECS 334
SPECS 335
SPECS 336
SPECS 337
SPECS 338
SPECS 339
SPECS 340
SPECS 341
SPECS 342
SPECS 343
SPECS 344
SPECS 345
SPECS 346
SPECS 347
SPECS 348
SPECS 349
SPECS 350
SPECS 351
SPECS 352
SPECS 353
SPECS 354
SPECS 355
SPECS 356
SPECS 357
SPECS 358
SPECS 359
SPECS 360
SPECS 361
SPECS 362
SPECS 363
SPECS 364
SPECS 365
SPECS 366
SPECS 367
SPECS 368
SPECS 369
SPECS 370
SPECS 371
SPECS 372
SPECS 373
SPECS 374
SPECS 375
SPECS 376
SPECS 377
SPECS 378
SPECS 379
SPECS 380
SPECS 381
SPECS 382
SPECS 383
SPECS 384
SPECS 385
SPECS 386
SPECS 387
SPECS 388
SPECS 389
SPECS 390
SPECS 391
SPECS 392
SPECS 393
SPECS 394
SPECS 395
SPECS 396
SPECS 397
SPECS 398
SPECS 399
SPECS 400

```

```

1ERODA(ID,M),M=1,NE)                               SPECS   328
GO TO 104                                         SPECS   329
103 READ (5,503) D50(ID,1),WS(ID,1),CRSTRS(ID,1),CDSTRS(ID,1),
1ERODA(ID,1)                                         SPECS   330
  WRITE(6,352)                                         SPECS   331
  WRITE(6,355) ID,D50(ID,1),WS(ID,1),CRSTRS(ID,1),CDSTRS(ID,1),
1ERODA(ID,1)                                         SPECS   332
  DO 140 M=2,NE                                     SPECS   333
  D50(ID,M)=D50(ID,1)                                SPECS   334
  WS(ID,M)=WS(ID,1)                                 SPECS   335
  CRSTRS(ID,M)=CRSTRS(ID,1)                           SPECS   336
  CDSTRS(ID,M)=CDSTRS(ID,1)                           SPECS   337
  ERODA(ID,M)=ERODA(ID,1)                            SPECS   338
140 CONTINUE                                         SPECS   339
IF (ID.GT.1) GO TO 107                            SPECS   340
104 IF(UBSDI) GO TO 105                            SPECS   341
IF(NBSDI) GO TO 109                               SPECS   342
GO TO 107                                         SPECS   343
109 READ (5,503) (BD50(M),M=1,NE)                  SPECS   344
GO TO 107                                         SPECS   345
105 READ (5,505) BD50(1)                            SPECS   346
DO 106 I=1,NE                                     SPECS   347
BD50(I)=BD50(1)                                 SPECS   348
106 CONTINUE                                         SPECS   349
107 CONTINUE                                         SPECS   350
C
C      CARD 13=14                                     SPECS   351
C
C      UNICS, REQUIRED FOR UNIFORM INITIAL CONDITIONS; THE CARD FOLLOW SPECS   352
C      THIS SHOULD INCLUDE C(I,1) WHERE I=1. THIS 2-CARD-SET IS SPECS   353
C      REPEATED FOR I=2,9                            SPECS   354
C
C      IF FLAG(1) DOES NOT EQUAL *UNICS,* NONUNIFORM INITIAL CO SPECS   355
C      DITIONS ARE ASSUMED. C(I,J) FOR J=1,NDS IS READ FOR THI SPECS   356
C      CASE.                                         SPECS   357
C      C(ID,J)...INITIAL CONDITION AND SOL. ALREADY SOLVED AT PRESENT SPECS   358
C      TIME STEP OR SOL. AT PREVIOUS TIME STEP        SPECS   359
C
C      IF (ID.GT.1) GO TO 205                         SPECS   360
DO 50 I=1,9                                       SPECS   361
DO 50 J=1,NDS                                     SPECS   362
50 C(I,J)=0.0                                     SPECS   363
DO 150 I=ID,1DN
READ(5,1025) FLAG(1)
WRITE(6,520)
WRITE(6,6100) I
IF(FLAG(1).EQ. "UNICS") GO TO 130
WRITE(6,6110)
READ (5,510) (C(I,J),J=1,NDS)
GO TO 150
130 READ (5,505) C(I,1)
WRITE(6,6120)
DO 145 J=1,NDS
145 C(I,J)=C(I,1)
150 CONTINUE                                         SPECS   364
WRITE (6,420)
WRITE (6,490)
NPRT=NDS/6+1
DO 160 I=1,NPRT
NST=(I-1)*6+1
IF (NST.GT.NDS) GO TO 160
NST=NST+5

```

```

IF (II.GT.NDS, II=NDS          SPECS 390
  WRITE (6,530) (J,C(ID,J),J=NST,II)   SPECS 391
160  CONTINUE                   SPECS 392
C                                     SPECS 393
IF (ID .GT. 1) GO TO 10          SPECS 394
IF (.NOT. NUCAF) GO TO 210      SPECS 395
C                                     SPECS 396
C                                     CARD 15-16-17
C                                     SPECS 397
C                                     SPECS 398
C                                     DX(J).....DISPERSION COEFFICIENT = X COMPONENT
C                                     DY(J).....DISPERSION COEFFICIENT = Y COMPONENT
C                                     ALMBDA....DECAY RATE
C                                     AKJ(I)....ADSORPTION OR DESORPTION RATE, I=1,9
C                                     AKP(I)....EQUAL 1 IF ADSORPTION OR DESORPTION OCCURS
C                                         EQUAL 0 IF NO ADSORPTION OR DESORPTION OCCURS
C                                     RHOSED(J)...SPECIFIC WT. OF J-TH SEDIMENT
C                                     POR.....POROSITY
C                                     RHOWAT....SPECIFIC WT. OF WATER(1000KG(FORCE)/M**3)
C**  VIS.....KINEMATIC VISCOSITY OF WATER, M**2/SEC
C                                     ALFA (J)..DECAY TERM
C                                     BETA(J)...SOURCE OR SINK TERM
C                                     HS(J).....ELEMENT THICKNESS
C                                     SPECS 405
C                                     SPECS 406
C                                     SPECS 407
C                                     SPECS 408
C                                     SPECS 409
C                                     SPECS 410
C                                     SPECS 411
C                                     SPECS 412
C                                     SPECS 413
C                                     SPECS 414
C                                     SPECS 415
C                                     SPECS 416
C                                     SPECS 417
C                                     SPECS 418
C                                     SPECS 419
C                                     FETFIX1 22
C                                     SPECS 421
C                                     SPECS 422
C                                     SPECS 423
C                                     SPECS 424
C                                     SPECS 425
C                                     SPECS 426
C                                     SPECS 427
C                                     SPECS 428
C                                     SPECS 429
C                                     SPECS 430
C                                     SPECS 431
C                                     SPECS 432
C                                     SPECS 433
C                                     SPECS 434
C                                     SPECS 435
C                                     SPECS 436
C                                     SPECS 437
C                                     SPECS 438
C                                     SPECS 439
C                                     SPECS 440
C                                     SPECS 441
C                                     FETFIX1 23
C                                     SPECS 443
C                                     SPECS 444
C                                     SPECS 445
C                                     SPECS 446
C                                     SPECS 447
C                                     SPECS 448
C                                     SPECS 449
C                                     SPECS 450
C                                     SPECS 451

IF (INO.LE.0) GO TO 208
READ(5,351) ALMBDA,(AKP(I),I=1,3),BETA1,AREA1,NODSET
DO 206 I=1,9
  READ(5,336) (AKJ(I,J),J=1,NE)
206  CONTINUE
  READ(5,350) (RHOSED(I),I=1,3), RHOWAT, POR, VIS
  WRITE(6,383)
  WRITE(6,381) ALMBDA,AKP(1),AKP(2),AKP(3),BETA1,AREA1,NODSET
  DO 207 I=1,9
    WRITE(6,385) I
    WRITE(6,386) (AKJ(I,J),J=1,NE)
207  CONTINUE
  WRITE(6,384)
  WRITE(6,381) (RHOSED(I),I=1,3), RHOWAT, POR, VIS
208  READ (5,350)(DX(J),DY(J),ALFA(J),BETA(J),HS(J),J=1,NE)
  WRITE (6,380) (J,DX(J),DY(J),ALFA(J),BETA(J),HS(J),
  1J=1,NE)
  WRITE (6,520)
  GO TO 240

C
210  IF (INO.LE.0) GO TO 209
  READ(5,351) ALMBDA,(AKP(I),I=1,3),BETA1,AREA1,NODSET
  DO 212 I=1,9
    READ(5,336) AKJ(I,1)
    DO 212 J=1,NE
      AKJ(I,J) = AKJ(I,1)
212  CONTINUE
  READ(5,350) (RHOSED(I),I=1,3), RHOWAT, POR, VIS
  WRITE(6,383)
  WRITE(6,381) ALMBDA,AKP(1),AKP(2),AKP(3),BETA1,AREA1,NODSET
  DO 213 I=1,9
    WRITE(6,385) I
    WRITE(6,386) (AKJ(I,J),J=1,NE)
213  CONTINUE
  WRITE(6,384)
  WRITE(6,381) (RHOSED(I),I=1,3), RHOWAT, POR, VIS
209  READ (5,350) DX(1),DY(1),ALFA(1),BETA(1),HS(1)
  WRITE (6,380) NE,DX(1),DY(1),ALFA(1),BETA(1),HS(1)

```

```

      WRITE(6,520)
      DO 222 J=1,NE
      DX(J)=DX(1)
      DY(J)=DY(1)
      ALFA(J)=ALFA(1)
      BETA(J)=BETA(1)
      HS(J)=HS(1)
222   CONTINUE
240   CONTINUE
      IF(INO .LE. 0) GO TO 10
C
C** CARD 18
C
C** FOR ELEMENT M-
C** NBED(M) =INITIAL NUMBER OF BED LAYERS.
C** BDIV(M) *THICKNESS OF BED LAYERS(USED FOR ALL LAYERS
C**           EXCEPT TOP LAYER).
C** XYS0(M) *THICKNESS OF TOP BED LAYER.
C** BED(M) *INITIAL TOTAL BED THICKNESS.
C
      IF(UBGEO) GO TO 122
      IF(NBGEO) GO TO 121
      GO TO 124
121   READ(5,335) (NBED(M),BDIV(M),XYS0(M),BED(M),M=1,NE)
      WRITE(6,532)
      WRITE(6,535)(M,NBED(M),BDIV(M),XYS0(M),BED(M),BD50(M),M=1,NE)
      GO TO 126
122   READ(5,335) NBED(1),BDIV(1),XYS0(1),BED(1)
      WRITE(6,531)
      WRITE(6,537)NBED(1),BDIV(1),XYS0(1),BED(1),BD50(1)
      DO 131 M=1,NE
      NBED(M)=NBED(1)
      BDIV(M)=BDIV(1)
      XYS0(M)=XYS0(1)
      BED(M)=BED(1)
131   CONTINUE
      126 IF(UBCON) GO TO 129
      IF(NBCON) GO TO 128
      GO TO 124
C
C** CARD 19
C
C** ***NOTE-BED LAYERS ARE NUMBERED FROM DEEPEST TO SHALLOWEST***
C
C** FOR ELEMENT M, BED LAYER J-
C** GBA(M,J)*WEIGHT FRACTION OF CLAY IF CLAY IS THE
C**           LIMITING BED LAYER.
C**           *WEIGHT FRACTION OF SAND IF SAND IS THE
C**           THE LIMITING BED LAYER.
C** GBB(M,J)*WEIGHT FRACTION OF SILTY.
C** GBC(M,J)*WEIGHT FRACTION OF SAND IF CLAY IS THE
C**           LIMITING BED LAYER.
C**           *WEIGHT FRACTION OF SILT IF SAND IS THE
C**           LIMITING BED LAYER.
C** GBD(M,J)*CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION OF CONTAMINANT PER UNIT WEIGHT
C**           OF SEDIMENT(CLAY OR SAND DEPENDING ON THE SEDIMENT TYPE
C**           THAT GBA(M,J) APPLIES TO).
C** GBE(M,J)*CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION OF CONTAMINANT PER UNIT
C**           WEIGHT OF SILT.
C** GBF(M,J)*CHEMICAL CONCENTRATION OF CONTAMINANT PER UNIT WEIGHT
C**           OF SEDIMENT(CLAY OR SILT DEPENDING ON THE SEDIMENT TYPE
C**           THAT GBC(M,J) APPLIES TO).

```

```

C
C** ***NOTE=APPROPRIATE UNITS FOR GBD, GBE, AND GBF ARE
C**      PCI/KG OR KG/KG.***                                SPECS   514
C
C
128    DO 127 M=1,NE                                      SPECS   515
      NBED3=NBED(M)                                         SPECS   516
      READ(5,336)  (GBA(M,J),GBB(M,J),GBC(M,J),GBD(M,J),GBE(M,J),GBF(M,J) SPECS   517
      1),J=1,NBED3)                                         SPECS   518
127    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   519
      DO 195 M=1,NE                                      SPECS   520
      NBED3=NBED(M)                                         SPECS   521
      DO 195 J=1,NBED3                                     SPECS   522
      GBG(M,J)=GBA(M,J)*GBD(M,J)+GBB(M,J)*GBE(M,J)+GBC(M,J)*GBF(M,J) SPECS   523
195    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   524
      WRITE(6,533)                                         SPECS   525
      DO 196 M=1,NE                                      SPECS   526
      NBED3=NBED(M)                                         SPECS   527
      WRITE(6,534)  (J,GBA(M,J),GBB(M,J),GBC(M,J),GBD(M,J),GBE(M,J), SPECS   528
      1GBF(M,J),GBG(M,J),J=1,NBED3)                         SPECS   529
196    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   530
      GO TO 124                                           SPECS   531
129    READ(5,336)  GBA(1,1),GBB(1,1),GBC(1,1),GBD(1,1),GBE(1,1),GBF(1,1) SPECS   532
      GBG(1,1)=GBA(1,1)*GBD(1,1)+GBB(1,1)*GBE(1,1)+GBC(1,1)*GBF(1,1) SPECS   533
221    DO 123 M=1,NE                                      SPECS   534
      NBEDM=NBED(1)                                         SPECS   535
      DO 123 J=1,NBEDM                                     SPECS   536
      GBA(M,J)=GBA(1,1)                                         SPECS   537
      GBB(M,J)=GBB(1,1)                                         SPECS   538
      GBC(M,J)=GBC(1,1)                                         SPECS   539
      GBD(M,J)=GBD(1,1)                                         SPECS   540
      GBE(M,J)=GBE(1,1)                                         SPECS   541
      GBF(M,J)=GBF(1,1)                                         SPECS   542
      GBG(M,J)=GBG(1,1)                                         SPECS   543
123    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   544
      WRITE(6,539)                                         SPECS   545
      WRITE(6,538)  GBA(1,1),GBB(1,1),GBC(1,1),GBD(1,1),GBE(1,1),GBF(1,1) SPECS   546
      1,GBG(1,1)                                         SPECS   547
124    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   548
      GO TO 10                                            SPECS   549
C
C          CARD 20                                         SPECS   550
C
C          READ THE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS                      SPECS   551
C
C          LBC.....NUMBER OF SPECIFIED BOUNDARY CONDITION NODES SPECS   552
C          KBC.....NUMBER OF DERIVATIVE BOUNDARY CONDITION NODES SPECS   553
C          NBC(ID,J)....BOUNDARY NODE NUMBER                 SPECS   554
C          BC(ID,J)....BOUNDARY NODE VALUE (SPECIFIED)       SPECS   555
C          MBC(ID,J)....BOUNDARY NODE NUMBER                 SPECS   556
C          DBC(ID,J)....BOUNDARY NODE VALUE (DERIVATIVE)     SPECS   557
C
250    CONTINUE                                           SPECS   558
      READ(5,341)LBC,KBC                                 SPECS   559
      JMAX=MAX0(KBC,LBC)                               SPECS   560
      IF(JMAX .LE. 0) GO TO 20                           SPECS   561
      NCHECK#1                                         SPECS   562
      MCHECK#1                                         SPECS   563
      IF(LBC .EQ. 0) NCHECK = 0                          SPECS   564
      IF(KBC .EQ. 0) MCHECK = 0                          SPECS   565
      DO 260 J=1,JMAX                                  SPECS   566
      READ(5,600) NBC(ID,J),BC(ID,J),MBC(ID,J),DBC(ID,J) SPECS   567
      SPECS   568
      SPECS   569
      SPECS   570
      SPECS   571
      SPECS   572
      SPECS   573
      SPECS   574
      SPECS   575

```

```

C** S.C. NODES MUST BE INPUT IN A NUMERICALLY INCREASING SEQUENCE      SPECS   575
C                                               SPECS   577
C     IF(NBC(ID,J) .LT. NCHECK) WRITE(6,2000) NBC(ID,J)                  SPECS   578
C     IF(MBC(ID,J) .LT. MCHECK) WRITE(6,2010) MBC(ID,J)                  SPECS   579
C     NCHECK=NBC(ID,J)                                                 SPECS   580
C     MCHECK=MBC(ID,J)                                                 SPECS   581
260    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   582
        WRITE(6,460)                                                 SPECS   583
        WRITE(6,490)                                                 SPECS   584
        WRITE(6,470) (NBC(ID,J),BC(ID,J),J=1,LBC)                      SPECS   585
        IF(KBC .LE. 0) GO TO 20                                         SPECS   586
        WRITE(6,590)                                                 SPECS   587
        WRITE(6,470) (MBC(ID,J),DBC(ID,J),J=1,KBC)                      SPECS   588
265    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   589
C                                               SPECS   590
C     GO TO 20                                                       SPECS   591
270    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   592
        IF(ID.EQ.1.AND.KK.EQ.1.AND.RSTRT) READ(1) RAT,KK,C,NBED,
1 XY30,BED,GBA,GBB,GBC,GBD,GHE,GBF,GBG                         FETFIX1  24
        DO 275 J=1,NDS                                                 SPECS   594
        H(J) = 0.0                                                 SPECS   595
        VX(J) = 0.0                                                 SPECS   596
        VY(J) = 0.0                                                 SPECS   597
275    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   598
        IF(.NOT. NUVEL) GO TO 280                                     SPECS   599
C     READ THE FLOW FIELD
C     CARD 21
C     VX(J).....X=COMPONENT OF VELOCITY                            SPECS   604
C     VY(J).....Y=COMPONENT OF VELOCITY                            SPECS   605
C     H(J).....FLOW DEPTH                                         SPECS   606
C     IF (VELR) GO TO 295                                         SPECS   607
        READ(5,430) (H(J),VX(J),VY(J),J=1,NDS)                      SPECS   608
        GO TO 300                                                 SPECS   609
280    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   610
        READ(5,430) H(1),VX(1),VY(1)                                SPECS   611
        DO 290 J=1,NDS                                                 SPECS   612
        H(J)=H(1)                                                 SPECS   613
        VX(J)=VX(1)                                                 SPECS   614
        VY(J)=VY(1)                                                 SPECS   615
290    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   616
        GO TO 300                                                 SPECS   617
295    IF(IC.EQ.1.AND.KKK.EQ.1) READ(5,336) VFREQ
        AT = RAT+T*(KKK-1)                                         SPECS   618
        IF (ID.EQ.1 .AND. AMOD(AT, VFREQ) .LT. T) CALL RVEL(AT,RAT,
1 NCNDS,VFREQ)                                                 SPECS   619
300    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   620
        IF (MOD(KK,NRRNT).NE.0 .AND. KK.NE.NTP) GO TO 305
        WRITE(6,440)                                                 SPECS   621
        WRITE(6,480)                                                 SPECS   622
        NDSM2 = NDS = 2                                             SPECS   623
        WRITE(6,450) (J,VX(J),VY(J),H(J),J+1,VX(J+1),VY(J+1),H(J+1),
1 J+2,VX(J+2),VY(J+2),H(J+2),J=1,NDSM2,3)                      SPECS   624
305    CONTINUE                                                       SPECS   625
C     IF (KK.EQ.2) WRITE(6,7005) KK, ID,(FLAG(IJK),IJK#1,6)
C     IF (KK.EQ.1.AND.ID.EQ.7) WRITE(6,7005) KK, ID,(FLAG(IJK),IJK#1,6)
C7005 FORMAT(2I5,6(1X,A5))
        IF(.NOT. HAVE) GO TO 309                                     SPECS   626
        IF (HAVE) GO TO 312                                         SPECS   627

```

```

C SPECS 638
C** CARD 22,A,B,C SPECS 639
C SPECS 640
C** THIS SEGMENT READS THE DATA REQUIRED FOR CALCULATION OF SPECS 641
C** WAVE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT. INPUT DATA AT THE CORNER NODES ONLY. SPECS 642
C SPECS 643
C** NODNO =THE NODE NUMBER(CORNER NODES ONLY). SPECS 644
C** ZTYP =WAVE ZONE TYPE SPECS 645
C** #WAVE, IF NODE IS BEYOND SURF ZONE SPECS 646
C** #SURF, IF NODE IS IN SURF ZONE SPECS 647
C** #WAVC, IF NODE IS IN A WAVE ZONE AND THE WAVE SPECS 648
C** CHARACTERISTICS ARE TO BE CALCULATED. SPECS 649
C** NC =NUMBER OF WAVE CHARACTERISTICS TO READ FOR SPECS 650
C** THIS NODE(DEFAULT = 1). SPECS 651
C** HV =WIND VELOCITY, M/SEC. SPECS 652
C** DM =MEAN FETCH DEPTH, M. SPECS 653
C** F =EFFECTIVE FETCH LENGTH, M. SPECS 654
C** A =WAVE AMPLITUDE, M. SPECS 655
C** K =WAVE NUMBER=2*PI/WAVE LENGTH, 1./M. SPECS 656
C** H =WAVE FREQUENCY=2*PI/WAVE PERIOD, 1./SEC. SPECS 657
C** HB =WAVE HEIGHT AT BREAKING, M. SPECS 658
C** ALPHAC =ANGLE BETWEEN WAVE RAY AND THE GRADIENT OF THE SPECS 659
C** BOTTOM BATHYMETRY, DEGREES. SPECS 660
C SPECS 661
C
      READ(5,1025) FLAG(1)
      WRITE(6,520)
      IF (FLAG(1) .EQ. "VWIND") GO TO 1315
      WRITE(6,6125)
      READ(5,6126) WNDVEL
      WRITE(6,6127) WNDVEL
      GO TO 6131
1315 WRITE(6,6130)
6131 WRITE(6,2075)
      DO 306 I=1,40S
      306 NODE(I)=0
      NP=1
      307 READ(5,1000) NODNO,ZTYP(NP),NC(NP)
      IF (ABS(EQF(5)) .NE. 0.0) GO TO 309
      IF (NODNO.EQ.0) GO TO 309
      308 IF (NC(NP) .EQ. 0) NC(NP)=1
      NODE(NODNO)=NP
      NC(NP)
      IF (ZTYP(NP) .NE. "WAVC,") GO TO 311
      IF (FLAG(1) .EQ. "CHIND") GO TO 315
      READ(5,1010) HV,DM,F
      IF (F.EQ.0.) GO TO 317
      GO TO 316
      315 READ(5,1010) DM,F
      IF (F.EQ.0.) GO TO 317
      HV = WNDVEL
      316 CALL WAVSIM(NP,HV,DM,F)
      ZTYP(NP)="WAVE,"
      GO TO 318
      317 HB(NP) = 0.
      ALPHAC(NP) = 0.
      DO 319 I=1,40
      319 K(NP,I) = 9999.
      ZTYP(NP) = "SURF,"
      GO TO 321
      318 WRITE(6,2077) NODNO,HV,DM,F,A(NP,1),K(NP,1),H(NP,1)
      NP=NP+1
      GO TO 307
      SPECS 662
      SPECS 663
      SPECS 664
      SPECS 665
      SPECS 666
      SPECS 667
      SPECS 668
      SPECS 669
      SPECS 670
      SPECS 671
      SPECS 672
      SPECS 673
      SPECS 674
      SPECS 675
      SPECS 676
      SPECS 677
      SPECS 678
      SPECS 679
      SPECS 680
      SPECS 681
      SPECS 682
      SPECS 683
      SPECS 684
      SPECS 685
      SPECS 686
      SPECS 687
      SPECS 688
      SPECS 689
      SPECS 690
      SPECS 691
      SPECS 692
      SPECS 693
      SPECS 694
      SPECS 695
      SPECS 696
      SPECS 697
      SPECS 698
      SPECS 699

```

```

311 CONTINUE
  IF(ZTYP(NP) .EQ. "WAVE,") READ(5,1010)((A(NP,I),K(NP,I)),W(NP,I)),
  $I=1,NO)
  IF(ZTYP(NP) .EQ. "WAVE,") WRITE(6,2080) NODNO, ((A(NP,I),
  $K(NP,I), W(NP,I))), I=1,NO)
  IF(ZTYP(NP) .EQ. "SURF,") READ(5,1020) HB(NP),ALPHAC(NP),(K(NP,I),
  $I=1,NO)
321 IF(ZTYP(NP) .EQ. "SURF,") WRITE(6,2090) NODNO, HB(NP),
  $ALPHAC(NP), (K(NP,I),I=1,NO)
  NP=NP+1
  GO TO 307
312 IF (KKK.EQ.1) CALL RWIND (WFREQ,LW)
  AT = RAT+T*(KKK-1)
  IF (ID.EQ.1 .AND. AMOD(AT,WFREQ) .LT. T) CALL RWAVE (AT,WFREQ)
309 RETURN
310 FORMAT (16A5/16A5)
320 FORMAT (1H1)
325 FORMAT (2I5)
330 FORMAT (10X,16A5/10X,16A5)
335 FORMAT(I5,3E10.3)
336 FORMAT(6E10.3)
341 FORMAT (12I5)
348 FORMAT(5E10.3)
349 FORMAT(2E10.3,T11,A10)
350 FORMAT (7E10.3)
351 FORMAT (6E10.3,I5)
352 FORMAT(//,T31," SUSPENDED SEDIMENT SCOUR DEPOSITION",/,,
$T12"SUBSTANCE ELEMENT SEDIMENT FALL CRIT. SHEAR CRIT. SHEA SPECS 726
$R ERODABILITY",/,T15"ID",T23,"NUMBER DIAMETER VELOCITY STRES SPECS 727
$S STRESS COEFFICIENT",/)
353 FORMAT(T15,I2,T24,I4, T31,1PE10.3,T42,E10.3,T53,E10.3,T65,E10.3,T
$77,E10.3) SPECS 730
354 FORMAT(T15,I2,T25,"ALL*T31,1PE10.3,T42,E10.3,T53,E10.3,T65,E10.3,T
$77,E10.3) SPECS 731
355 FORMAT(T15,I2,T25,"ALL*T31,1PE10.3,T42,E10.3,T53,E10.3,T65,E10.3,T
$77,E10.3) SPECS 732
370 FORMAT (10X,"ERROR - TOO MANY NODES OR TOO MANY ELEMENTS")
380 FORMAT(10X,I5,T19,1PE10.3,1X,E10.3,1X,3(1X,E10.3)) SPECS 734
381 FORMAT(10X,6E10.3,I5//) FETFIX1 25
382 FORMAT(10X,5E10.3//) SPECS 737
383 FORMAT(//,10X,"ALMBDA AKP(1) AKP(2) AKP(3) BETA1
  I AREA1 NDBET//) FETFIX1 26
384 FORMAT(//,11X,"RHOSED(1) RHOSED(2) RHOSED(3) RHOWAT POROSITY V SPECS 739
  $ISCOSITY",/) SPECS 740
385 FORMAT(//,10X,"KD VALUES FOR SUBSTANCE",I2,/)
386 FORMAT(10X,1P6E12.4)
390 FORMAT(//,10X,"CONNECTIVITY TABLE",//10X,"ELEMENT",T20,"NODES (IN
  $CCW SEQUENCE)",/) SPECS 743
400 FORMAT (//,10X,"NCOL = (BAND WIDTH + 1)/2 //,I5) SPECS 744
410 FORMAT (10X,"DATA ERROR = BAND WIDTH TOO LARGE",//) SPECS 745
420 FORMAT(//,10X,"INITIAL CONDITION FOR EACH NODE",/) SPECS 746
430 FORMAT (3E10.3) SPECS 747
435 FORMAT(2I5,E10.3) SPECS 748
440 FORMAT(//,10X,"VELOCITY AND DEPTH INPUT DATA",/) SPECS 749
450 FORMAT(10X,I3,1X,1P3E11.4,1X,I3,1X,1P3E11.4,1X,I3,1X,1P3E11.4) SPECS 750
460 FORMAT(//,10X,"BOUNDARY CONDITIONS",/) SPECS 751
470 FORMAT(10X,I5,5X,1PE15.5) SPECS 752
480 FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"VX",9X,"YY",9X,"H",6X,"NODE",5X,"VX",9X,
  1,"YY",9X,"H",6X,"NODE",5X,"VX",9X,"YY",9X,"H") SPECS 753
490 FORMAT(10X," NODE CONCENTRATION",/) SPECS 754
500 FORMAT(I5,2E10.2,T1,A5) SPECS 755
503 FORMAT(5E10.3) SPECS 756
505 FORMAT (E10.3) SPECS 757
509 FORMAT (I5) SPECS 758
510 FORMAT (I5) SPECS 759
509 FORMAT (I5) SPECS 760

```

510	FORMAT (6E10.3)	SPECS	761
515	FORMAT(10X,"NONUNIFORM INITIAL CONDITIONS",11X,I5,/)	SPECS	762
520	FORMAT (//)	SPECS	763
530	FORMAT(10X,6(I5,1PE15.7))	SPECS	764
531	FORMAT(14X,"NBED",5X,"BDIV",5X,"XYS0",5X,"BED",5X,"BD50",/)	SPECS	765
532	FORMAT(9X,"H",1X,"NBED",5X,"BDIV",5X,"XYS0",5X,"BED",5X,"BD50",/)	SPECS	766
533	FORMAT(7X,"J",5X,"GBA",7X,"GBB",7X,"GBC",7X,"GBD",7X,"GBE",7X, 1"GBF",7X,"GBG",/)	SPECS	767
535	FORMAT(5X,2I5,4E10.3,//)	SPECS	768
536	FORMAT(5X,I5,7E10.3)	SPECS	769
537	FORMAT(10X,I5,4E10.3,//)	SPECS	770
538	FORMAT(10X,7E10.3,//)	SPECS	771
539	FORMAT(11X,"GBA(1,1) GBB(1,1) GBC(1,1) GBD(1,1) GBE(1,1) GAF(11,1) 11,1) GBG(1,1)",/)	SPECS	772
540	FORMAT (10X,"DATA ERROR - NODE TABLE")	SPECS	773
550	FORMAT (10X,"TOTAL NUMBER OF CONSTITUENTS",12X,I5,/,10X,"NUMBER OF 1TRIANGULAR ELEMENTS",13X,I4,/,10X,"NUMBER OF NODES",26X,I4,/,10X," 2NUMBER OF TIME PLANES",20X,I4,/,10X,"SIMULATION TIME STEP",24X,1PE 310.4/10X,"PRINT FREQUENCY",25X,I5)	SPECS	774
560	FORMAT (7I5)	SPECS	775
570	FORMAT (10X,I5,2X,6I5)	SPECS	776
580	FORMAT(//,10X,"ELEMENT",T26,"X",T37,"Y",7X,"DECAY", \$ 5X,"SOURCE",5X,"ELEMENT",/,10X,"NUMBER",T21,"DISPERSION DISPERS SION TERM TERM THICKNESS",/)	SPECS	777
590	FORMAT(10X," NODE BOUNDARY FLUX",/)	SPECS	778
600	FORMAT (2(I5,E10.2))	SPECS	779
610	FORMAT(10X,"NODE",5X,"X-COORD",6X,"Y-COORD",/)	SPECS	780
611	FORMAT(10X,I3,3X,1PE11.4,2X,E11.4)	SPECS	781
705	FORMAT(10X,"NUMBER OF AREA SOURCES",18X,I5)	SPECS	782
706	FORMAT(//,13X,"CONSTITUENT",2X,"ELEMENT",3X,"SOURCE",/,15X, 1 "NUMBER",5X,"NUMBER",3X,"STRENGTH")	SPECS	783
707	FORMAT(15X,I4,6X,I5,5X,1PE8.2)	SPECS	784
708	FORMAT(//,10X,"NUMBER OF POINT SOURCES",17X,I5)	SPECS	785
709	FORMAT(//,13X,"CONSTITUENT",3X,"NODE",5X,"SOURCE",/,15X, 1 "NUMBER",5X,"NUMBER",3X,"STRENGTH")	SPECS	786
1000	FORMAT(15,A5,I5)	SPECS	787
1010	FORMAT(3E10.4)	SPECS	788
1020	FORMAT(2F10.0/(5F10.0))	SPECS	789
1030	FORMAT(16A5)	SPECS	790
2000	FORMAT(1X,"SPECIFIED BOUNDARY CONDITION NODE",I5," IS OUT OF SEQUE NCE.")	SPECS	791
2010	FORMAT(1X,"DERIVITIVE BOUNDARY CONDITION NODE",I5," IS OUT OF SEQU ENCE.")	SPECS	792
2020	FORMAT(1H0,9X"STYP **F5.2)	SPECS	793
2030	FORMAT(1H+,T23"EXPLICIT SOLUTION SELECTED")	SPECS	794
2040	FORMAT(1H+,T23"CRANK-NICHOLSON SOLUTION SELECTED")	SPECS	795
2050	FORMAT(1H+,T23"IMPLICIT SOLUTION SELECTED")	SPECS	796
2060	FORMAT(1X,"STYP NOT SPECIFIED WITHIN THE RANGE 0. TO 1. -PROGRAM STERMINATED")	SPECS	797
2070	FORMAT(10X"CONSTITUENT"15,10X"FLAG FOR STANDARD FORM"15)	SPECS	798
2075	FORMAT(//,11X,"WAVE DATA INPUT"/,11X"NODE"19" WAVE ZONE"/)	SPECS	799
2077	FORMAT(10X,I5,T22,"WAVE",T28,"WIND YEL.",*,E12.5,T51,"MEAN DEPTH", SE12.5,T75,"EFFECTIVE FETCH LENGTH",E12.5,/,T31," A",E12.5,T46," SK",E12.5,T61," W",E12.5,/)	SPECS	800
2080	FORMAT(10X,I5,T22" WAVE" T31" A" E12.5,T46" K" E12.5,T61" W" SE12.5,(/T34,E12.5,T33"**T48"**E12.5,T63"**E12.5))	SPECS	801
2090	FORMAT(10X,I5,T22" SURF" T31" H" E12.5,T46" ALPHAC" F8.1,T61" K" SE12.5,(/T64,E12.5,T63"**))	SPECS	802
1025	FORMAT(12(A5,1X))	SPECS	803
6000	FORMAT(10X,"THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS HAVE BEEN ACTIVATED",/)	SPECS	804
6015	FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM COEFFICIENTS(DX, DY, ALFA, BETA, HS)")	SPECS	805
6020	FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM VELOCITY AND/OR DEPTH.")	SPECS	806

```

6025 FORMAT(15X,"TIME VARYING BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.") SPECS 823
6030 FORMAT(15X,"TIME VARYING HYDRAULICS.") SPECS 824
6035 FORMAT(15X,"TIME VARYING INPUT DATA.") SPECS 825
6040 FORMAT(15X,"UNIFORM SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.") SPECS 826
6045 FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.") SPECS 827
6050 FORMAT(15X,"UNIFORM BED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.") SPECS 828
6055 FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM BED SEDIMENT DIAMETER.") SPECS 829
6060 FORMAT(15X,"UNIFORM BED CONFIGURATION.") SPECS 830
6065 FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM BED CONFIGURATION.") SPECS 831
6070 FORMAT(15X,"UNIFORM BED CONCENTRATION.") SPECS 832
6075 FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM BED CONCENTRATION.") SPECS 833
6100 FORMAT(10X,"THE FOLLOWING OPTION HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR SUBSTANCE " SPECS 834
$,I2,".") SPECS 835
6110 FORMAT(15X,"NONUNIFORM INITIAL CONDITION.",//) SPECS 836
6120 FORMAT(15X,"UNIFORM INITIAL CONDITION.") SPECS 837
6125 FORMAT(15X,"SPATIALLY CONSTANT WIND") SPECS 838
6126 FORMAT(F10.0) SPECS 839
6127 FORMAT(18X,"OF MAGNITUDE",F5.1," M/SEC") SPECS 840
6130 FORMAT(15X,"SPATIALLY VARYING WIND") SPECS 841
END SPECS 842
      SUBROUTINE SURFTR(ID,H,UEXT,QT) SURFTR 2
C SURFTR 3
C** THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE LITTORAL (LONGSHORE) TRANSPORT SURFTR 4
C** OF SEDIMENT IN THE SURF ZONE. SURFTR 5
C** BASED ON WORK DONE BY KOMAR SURFTR 6
C SURFTR 7
C CHARACTER*5 ZTYP FETFIX1 28
  LOGICAL WAVE SURFTR 9
C SURFTR 10
C COMMON/WAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10),
$          H(135,10), HB(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D SURFTR 11
$          , VIS, DPTHSC(135) SURFTR 12
C COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135) SURFTR 13
C COMMON/BLK12/ ACOF(6), U(6), V(6), DD(2), AKJ(9,100), ALMBDA,
$          RHOHAT, AKP(3) SURFTR 14
C COMMON/BLK15/ ILAYR(100,3), XYS0(100), BDIV(100), NBED(100),
$          BED(100), RHOSED(3), XNT(100,3), RSAV1(100),
$          RSAV2(100), RSAV3(100) SURFTR 15
C          REAL K, IL SURFTR 16
C SURFTR 17
C** SLOPE IS THE SLOPE OF THE BEACH. SURFTR 18
C SURFTR 19
C SLOPE = .012 SURFTR 20
PI=ACOS(-1.) SURFTR 21
UEXT=UEXT/3600./24. SURFTR 22
APRIME=.6 SURFTR 23
G#9.8 SURFTR 24
SPWSED=RHOSED(ID) SURFTR 25
SPWATER=RHOHAT SURFTR 26
RHOS=SPWSED/G SURFTR 27
RHUH=SPWATER/G SURFTR 28
ALPHAB = ABS(ALPHAC(N))*PI/180.0 SURFTR 29
C#SGRT(G#H) SURFTR 30
EH=RHOH*G#HB(N)**2/8. SURFTR 31
UM=SQRT(2.*EH/(RH0H**H)) SURFTR 32
ECNB=0. SURFTR 33
T1=RHOH*G#HB(N)**2*C/16. SURFTR 34
NO=NC(N) SURFTR 35
DO 10 I=1,NO SURFTR 36
C         WRITE (6,99) NO,N,I,K(N,I),H SURFTR 37
99        FORMAT (" NO, N, I, K(N,I), H = ",3I5,1P2E12.4) SURFTR 38
ECNB=T1*(1.+(2.*K(N,I)*H/SINH(2.*K(N,I)*H)))+ECNB SURFTR 39
                           SURFTR 40
                           SURFTR 41
                           SURFTR 42
                           SURFTR 43

```

```

10 CONTINUE
C
C** CALCULATE THE IMMERSED WEIGHT LITTORAL TRANSPORT RATE, IL, IN
C** KG(FORCE)/DAY.
C
C      UBARL=2.7*UM*SIN(ALPHAB)*COS(ALPHAB) + UEXT
C      COSALB = COS(ALPHAB)
C      SINALB = SIN(ALPHAB)
C      WRITE (6,2020) SINALB,COSALB
C2020 FORMAT (* ???? SIN(ALPHAB), COS(ALPHAB) = *,1P2E12.5)
C      IL=.28*ECNB*UBARL/UM*3600.*24.
C
C** NOW CALCULATE QT IN KG(FORCE)/DAY , BASED ON THE SEDIMENT
C** DRY WEIGHT.
C
C      QT=IL*(RHOS/(RHOS+RHOW))
C
C** CALCULATE QT PER UNIT WIDTH OF SURF ZONE.
C
C      HH = DPTHs(N) / SLOPE *(H/DPTHs(N))
C      WT = QT / HH
C      QT = QT / 150.
C      WRITE (6,1030) RHOS,RHOW,ALPHAB,EB,UM,T1
C1030 FORMAT (****** RHOS,RHOW,ALPHAB,EB,UM,T1*,,
C      1 /3X,6E12.4)
C      WRITE (6,1035) ECNB,UBARL,IL,HH,QT
C1035 FORMAT (****** ECNB,UBARL,IL,HH,QT=*,,
C      1 /3X,5E12.4)
C      WRITE (6,1010) UEXT
C1010 FORMAT (* IXXXX UEXT=UEXY/3600./24.,F12.4)
UEXT=UEXT*3600.*24.
C      WRITE (6,1020) UEXT
C1020 FORMAT (* IXXXX UEXT=UEXY*3600.*24.,F12.4)
RETURN
END
SUBROUTINE TRANSP(NE,NROW,NCOL,T, ID, IDN, INO,K,NPRNT,NTP)
C
C THIS ROUTINE CONSTRUCTS THE COEFFICIENT MATICES AND LOAD VECTOR
C FOR THE SYSTEM OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS?
C      (P) (DY/DT) = (S) (Y) + (R)
C
COMMON /BLK2/P(240,86),F(240)
LEVEL 2,P,F
COMMON /BLK3/S(240,86)
LEVEL 2,S
COMMON /BLK4/ R(240), RPAST(240,7), NODBET, BETA1, AREA1
LEVEL 2,R,RPAST,NODBET,BETA1,AREA1
COMMON /BLK6/VX(240),YY(240),H(240),STRESS(3)
COMMON /BLK7/ NOD(240,6),X(240),Y(240)
COMMON /BLK10/ PEL(6,6),SEL(6,6),REL(6)
COMMON /BLK11/D50(3,100),BD50(100),SR(3,100),SD(3,100)
COMMON /BLK12/ACDF(6),U(6),V(6),D(2),AKJ(9,100),ALMSDA,RHOMAT,
1          AKP(3)
COMMON /BLK13/WS(3,100),CRSTRS(3,100),CDSTRS(3,100),ERODA(3,100)
COMMON /BLK14/GBA(100,10),GBB(100,10),GBC(100,10),GRD(100,10),
1          GBE(100,10),GBF(100,10),GBG(100,10),POR
COMMON /BLK15/ILAYR(100,3),XYS0(100),BDIV(100),NBED(100),BED(100),
1          RHOSED(3),XNT(100,3),RSAV1(100),RSAY2(100),RSAY3(100)
COMMON/OPTION/ CLAYX, SANDX
C
LOGICAL CLAYX, SANDX
C
SURFTR   44
SURFTR   45
SURFTR   46
SURFTR   47
SURFTR   48
SURFTR   49
SURFTR   50
SURFTR   51
SURFTR   52
SURFTR   53
SURFTR   54
SURFTR   55
SURFTR   56
SURFTR   57
SURFTR   58
SURFTR   59
SURFTR   60
SURFTR   61
SURFTR   62
SURFTR   63
SURFTR   64
SURFTR   65
SURFTR   66
SURFTR   67
SURFTR   68
SURFTR   69
SURFTR   70
SURFTR   71
SURFTR   72
SURFTR   73
SURFTR   74
SURFTR   75
SURFTR   76
SURFTR   77
SURFTR   78
TRANSP    2
TRANSP    3
TRANSP    4
TRANSP    5
TRANSP    6
TRANSP    7
TRANSP    8
FETFIX4  24
TRANSP    9
FETFIX4  25
TRANSP   10
FETFIX4  26
TRANSP   11
TRANSP   12
TRANSP   13
TRANSP   14
TRANSP   15
TRANSP   16
TRANSP   17
TRANSP   18
TRANSP   19
TRANSP   20
TRANSP   21
TRANSP   22
TRANSP   23
TRANSP   24
TRANSP   25

```

```

C
      NBND=2*NCOL-1
      DO 100 I=1,NROW
      R(I)=0.
      DO 100 J=1,NBND
      P(I,J)=0.
      S(I,J)=0.
100   CONTINUE
C
      DO 103 M=1,NE
      AREA=0.0
      CALL ACOEFS(M,AREA)
      CALL PHATRX(M,AREA)
      IF (INO.LE.0) GO TO 111
      IF (ID.LE.3) CALL SHEAR(M)
      GO TO (104,105,106,107,108,108,108) ID
104   IF(SANDX) CALL SAND2(M,ID,T,AREA)
      IF(CLAYX) CALL CLAY(M,ID,T)
      CALL SEDIME(M,AREA,ID)
      GO TO 110
105   CALL SILT(M,ID,T)
      CALL SEDIME(M,AREA,ID)
      GO TO 110
106   IF(SANDX) CALL SILT(M,ID,T)
      IF(CLAYX) CALL SAND(M,ID,T,AREA)
      CALL SEDIME(M,AREA,ID)
      GO TO 110
107   CALL DISOLV(M,AREA,ID,IDN,T)
      GO TO 111
108   CALL PARTIC(M,AREA,ID,IDN,T)
      IF (ID.EQ.IDN) CALL BEDHIS(M,T)
      GO TO 111
110   CONTINUE
C
C**  WRITE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR THE LAST 50 ODD
C**  NUMBERED TIME PLANES.
C
C      IF(M .EQ. 1) WRITE(6,200)
C      IF(M .EQ. 1) WRITE(6,205) K
C      WRITE(6,211) ID,M,STRESS(1),STRESS(2),STRESS(3),SR(ID,M),
C      SD(ID,M),ILAYR(M,1D)
111   CALL SMATRX (M,AREA,INO)
      IF(INO.LE.0.OR.KBC.GT.0) CALL RMATRX(M,AREA,ID,INO)
      CALL MATADD(M,NCOL,1D)
103   CONTINUE
C
C
C      IF(ID.GT.1) GO TO 406
C      WRITE(6,403)
C 403   FORMAT(//,10X," SD MATRIX ",/)
C      WRITE(6,404) (SD(I,I),I=1,NE)
C 404   FORMAT(10(1PE12.3))
C      WRITE(6,405)
C 405   FORMAT(//,10X," RSAVI MATRIX ",/)
C      WRITE(6,404) (RSAVI(I),I=1,NE)
C 406   CONTINUE
      RETURN
200   FORMAT(//,10X,"ID ELEMENT",3X,"STRESS(1)",4X,"STRESS(2)",4X,
      1 "STRESS(3)",4X,"SR(ID,M)",4X,"SD(ID,M)",4X,"ILAYR(M,1D)")
205   FORMAT(//,1X,T34,"FOR TIME SEGMENT NUMBER ",I4,/)
211   FORMAT(10X,I2,3X,I3,3X,1PE11.4,2X,1PE11.4,2X,1PE11.4,2X,1PE11.4,
      1 2X,1PE11.4,6X,I4)

```

```

END
SUBROUTINE HAVSAN(ID,H,UEXT,QS)
C
C** THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE SEDIMENT TRANSPORT
C** DUE TO WAVES. THE SOLUTION SCHEME IS BASED ON THE
C** REPORT #SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN RANDOM WAVES# BY S.S. LIANG AND HAVSAN 88
C** HSIANG WANG, UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, DECEMBER, 1973. HAVSAN 2
C
C CHARACTER*5 ZTYP HAVSAN 3
LOGICAL HAVE HAVSAN 4
COMMON/WAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10),
$      *(135,10), HB(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D HAVSAN 5
$      , VIS, OPTHS(135) HAVSAN 6
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135) HAVSAN 7
COMMON/BLK12/ ACOF(6), U(6), V(6), DD(2), AKJ(9,100), ALMBDA,
$      RHOWAT, AKP(3) HAVSAN 8
COMMON/BLK15/ ILAYR(100,3), XYS0(100), BDIV(100), NBED(100),
$      BED(100), RHOSED(3), XNT(100,3), RSAV1(100),
$      RSAV2(100), RSAV3(100) HAVSAN 10
DIMENSION UZ(10), BETA(10), E(10), ANGLE(10), FCTR1(10),
$      FCTR2(10), FCTR3(10), R(10), FCTR4(10) HAVSAN 11
REAL K,NU HAVSAN 12
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF THE WAVE INFLUENCE WILL BE FELT HAVSAN 13
C** BY THE BOTTOM. HAVSAN 14
C
PI=ACOS(-1.)
HBAR=0. HAVSAN 15
NO=NC(N) HAVSAN 16
DO 5 I=1,NO HAVSAN 17
5 HBAR=2.*PI/K(N,I)+HBAR HAVSAN 18
HBAR=HBAR/FLOAT(NO) HAVSAN 19
IF(H .GT. HBAR/2.0) RETURN HAVSAN 20
C
C** THE FOLLOWING SECTION INITIALIZES CONSTANTS HAVSAN 21
C
UEXT=UEXT/3600./24. HAVSAN 22
VIS=VIS/3600./24. HAVSAN 23
SIGMA=5.15 HAVSAN 24
G=9.8 HAVSAN 25
AZ=587. HAVSAN 26
OMEGA=1. HAVSAN 27
BSTAR=4. HAVSAN 28
ETAZ=1./1.5 HAVSAN 29
SPWSED=RHOSED(ID) HAVSAN 30
SPWHAT=RHOWAT HAVSAN 31
RHOS=SPWSED/G HAVSAN 32
RHOH=SPWHAT/G HAVSAN 33
NU=VIS HAVSAN 34
B=18.*NU/((RHOS/RHOH+0.5)*D**2) HAVSAN 35
Y=.35 * D HAVSAN 36
GAMMA=3./(2.*RHOS/RHOH+1.) HAVSAN 37
HV=(RHOS/RHOH+1.)*G*D**2/(18.*NU) HAVSAN 38
USQ=0. HAVSAN 39
C
C** THE FOLLOWING SECTION INITIALIZES VARIABLES AND HAVSAN 40
C** CALCULATES U SQUARED. HAVSAN 41
C
DO 10 I=1,NO HAVSAN 42
FCTR1(I)=0. HAVSAN 43
FCTR2(I)=0. HAVSAN 44
F1=0. HAVSAN 45

```

```

EPSILON=ATAN(W(N,I)/R)                                HAVSAN 63
BETA(I)=SQRT(W(N,I)/(2.*NU))                          HAVSAN 64
E(I)=133.*SINH(K(N,I)*H)/(A(N,I)*BETA(I)*D)          HAVSAN 65
ANGLE(I)=0.5*BETA(I)*D                                HAVSAN 66
C
C** CHECK IF EXPONENT IS TOO SMALL.                   HAVSAN 67
C
IF((-2.*D*E(I)),GT,-675.) FCTR1(I)=EXP(-2.*D*E(I)) HAVSAN 68
IF((-4.*D*E(I)),GT,-675.) FCTR2(I)=EXP(-4.*D*E(I)) HAVSAN 69
FCTR3(I)=E(I)**2+.09*BETA(I)**2                      HAVSAN 70
FCTR4(I)=E(I)**2-.09*BETA(I)**2                      HAVSAN 71
HAVSAN 72
HAVSAN 73
HAVSAN 74
HAVSAN 75
HAVSAN 76
HAVSAN 77
HAVSAN 78
HAVSAN 79
HAVSAN 80
HAVSAN 81
HAVSAN 82
HAVSAN 83
HAVSAN 84
HAVSAN 85
HAVSAN 86
HAVSAN 87
HAVSAN 88
HAVSAN 89
HAVSAN 90
HAVSAN 91
HAVSAN 92
HAVSAN 93
HAVSAN 94
HAVSAN 95
HAVSAN 96
HAVSAN 97
HAVSAN 98
HAVSAN 99
HAVSAN 100
HAVSAN 101
HAVSAN 102
HAVSAN 103
HAVSAN 104
HAVSAN 105
HAVSAN 106
HAVSAN 107
HAVSAN 108
HAVSAN 109
HAVSAN 110
HAVSAN 111
HAVSAN 112
HAVSAN 113
HAVSAN 114
HAVSAN 115
HAVSAN 116
HAVSAN 117
HAVSAN 118
HAVSAN 119
HAVSAN 120
HAVSAN 121
HAVSAN 122
HAVSAN 123
HAVSAN 124

C** FOR SHALLOW WATER CASE ONLY, THE FOLLOWING      HAVSAN 75
EXPRESSION FOR R(I) IS TRUE.                         HAVSAN 76
C
R(I)=WV*H/(GAMMA*SIGMA*A(N,I)*W(N,I))            HAVSAN 77
C
C** CHECK IF EXPONENT IS TO SMALL.                   HAVSAN 78
C
IF((-E(I)*Y),GT,-675.) F1=0.5*EXP(-E(I)*Y)        HAVSAN 79
F2=0.5*BETA(I)*Y                                     HAVSAN 80
UZ(I)=A(N,I)*W(N,I)/SINH(K(N,I)*H)                 HAVSAN 81
C
C** CALCULATE U SQUARED.                            HAVSAN 82
C
USQ=UZ(I)**2*(1.-2.*F1*COS(F2)+F1**2)+USQ       HAVSAN 83
10 CONTINUE                                           HAVSAN 84
C
C** NOW CALCULATE P AND C ZERO.                    HAVSAN 85
C
PSI=(RHOS-RHOW)*G*D/(RHOW*USQ)                     HAVSAN 86
ARG=BSTAR*PSI=1./ETAZ                               HAVSAN 87
CALL ERF(C,ARG,P)                                    HAVSAN 88
P=.5*P                                              HAVSAN 89
GAHMAS=RHOS/RHOW                                     HAVSAN 90
CZBAR=AZ*P*GAMMAS                                    HAVSAN 91
C
C** NOW CALCULATE THE BEDLOAD TRANSPORT, Q8.        HAVSAN 92
C** QBE IS THE TRANSPORT DUE TO THE EXTERNAL VELOCITY, U. HAVSAN 93
C
Q8=0.                                                 HAVSAN 94
T1=0.                                                 HAVSAN 95
T2=0.                                                 HAVSAN 96
T3=0.                                                 HAVSAN 97
T4=0.                                                 HAVSAN 98
DO 20 I=N1,N0                                      HAVSAN 99
T1A=.5*K(N,I)*UZ(I)**2*FCTR1(I)                  HAVSAN 100
T1A=T1A/(2.*NU*FCTR3(I)**2)                      HAVSAN 101
T1B=2.*D*FCTR4(I)*SIN(ANGLE(I))                  HAVSAN 102
T1C=1.2*E(I)*BETA(I)*D*COS(ANGLE(I))            HAVSAN 103
T1D=1./FCTR3(I)*(2.55*E(I)**2*BETA(I)-.0945*BETA(I)**3)*COS(ANGLE HAVSAN 104
(I))                                              HAVSAN 105
T1E=1./FCTR3(I)*(-.855*E(I)*BETA(I)**2+2.5*E(I)**3)*SIN(ANGLE(I)) HAVSAN 106
C
T1=T1A*(T1B+T1C+T1D+T1E)+T1                      HAVSAN 107
C
T2A=0.5*K(N,I)*UZ(I)**2/(2.*NU*FCTR3(I))        HAVSAN 108
T2A=.0375*BETA(I)/E(I)**2 *(FCTR2(I)-1.)          HAVSAN 109
T2C=.15*BETA(I)*D/E(I)                            HAVSAN 110
T2D=2.4*BETA(I)*E(I)*D/FCTR3(I)                  HAVSAN 111
T2E=1./FCTR3(I)**2                                 HAVSAN 112
T2E=T2E*(2.55*BETA(I)*E(I)**2-.0945*BETA(I)**3) HAVSAN 113

```

```

C
C      T2=T2A*(T2B-T2C+T2D-T2E)+T2
C
C      T3A=K(N,I)*UZ(I)**2/(2.*H(N,I))
C      T3B=D*FCTR1(I)*COS(ANGLE(I))
C      T3C=0.5*E(I)/FCTR3(I)
C      T3D=T3C*FCTR1(I)*COS(ANGLE(I))
C      T3E=0.15*BETA(I)/FCTR3(I)*FCTR1(I)*SIN(ANGLE(I))
C      T3F=.25*FCTR2(I)/(2.*E(I))
C      T3G=.5*E(I)/FCTR3(I)
C      T3H=.25/(2.*E(I))
C
C      T3=T3A*(T3B+T3C-T3D-T3E+T3F+T3G+T3H)+T3
C
C      T4A=.5*K(N,I)*UZ(I)**2/(2.*H(N,I)*FCTR3(I))
C      T4B=0.5*E(I)*FCTR1(I)*COS(ANGLE(I))
C      T4C=0.5*0.3*BETA(I)*FCTR1(I)*SIN(ANGLE(I))
C      T4D=0.5/(2.*E(I))*FCTR4(I)*FCTR2(I)
C      T4E=0.5*E(I)
C      T4F=0.5/(2.*E(I))*FCTR4(I)
C
C      T4=T4A*(T4B+T4C-T4D-T4E+T4F)+T4
C
C      20 CONTINUE
C
C      QBE=OMEGA*CZBAR*UEXT/(1.+1./7.)*(2.*D)**(1.+1./7.)*H**(-1./7.)
C      QB=OMEGA*CZBAR*(T1+T2+T3+T4)+QBE
C
C      *** CONVERT TO KG(FORCE)/DAY=M, 1PPM=1MG(FORCE)/LITER
C
C      QB=QB/1000.*3600.*24.
C
C      *** THE FOLLOWING SECTION CALCULATES THE SUSPENDED
C      SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, QSUS.
C      QSUSE IS THE SUSPENDED SEDIMENT TRANSPORT DUE TO THE EXTERNAL
C      VELOCITY, UEXT.
C
C      T1=0.
C      T2=0.
C      T4=0.
C      DO 60 I=1,NO
C      T1CA=K(N,I)**2*H(N,I)*K(N,I)/(4.*SINH(K(N,I)*H))**2
C      T1B=3.*SINH(2.*K(N,I)*H)/(2.*K(N,I)*H)
C      Y=H
C      FLAG=1.
C      T1C=0.
C
C      *** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR IN T1CA IS ZERO
C
C      21 IF ((R(I)+3.) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 25
C      T1CA=(Y**(R(I)+3.))/(H**2*(R(I)+3.))
C      GO TO 27
C      25 T1CA=ALOG(Y)/(H**2)
C
C      *** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR IN T1CB IS ZERO
C
C      27 IF ((R(I)+2.) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 28
C      T1CB=(2*Y**2*(R(I)+2.))/(H*(R(I)+2.))
C      GO TO 29
C      28 T1CB=2./H*ALOG(Y)

```

```

29 T1C=FLAG*(T1CA-T1CB)+T1C          HAVSAN 187
    IF(FLAG .LE. 0.) GO TO 26          HAVSAN 188
    Y#2.*D
    FLAG#=1.
    GO TO 21                          HAVSAN 189
C
26 T1=T1A*T1B*T1C/((2.*D)**R(I))+T1          HAVSAN 190
C
    T2A=UZ(I)**2*K(N,I)*.5/(2.*NU*FCTR3(I))          HAVSAN 191
    T2B#1.2*BETA(I)*E(I)/FCTR3(I)          HAVSAN 192
    T2C#0.075*BETA(I)/E(I)          HAVSAN 193
    Y#H
    FLAG#=1.
    T3A#0.
    T3B#0.
    T3C#0.
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR OF T3A IS ZERO          HAVSAN 194
C
41 IF((R(I)+3.) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 43          HAVSAN 195
    T3A=FLAG#1.5*Y***(R(I)+3.)/(H**2*(R(I)+3.))+T3A          HAVSAN 196
    GO TO 44                          HAVSAN 197
43 T3A=FLAG#1.5/(H**2)*ALOG(Y)+T3A          HAVSAN 198
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR OF T3B IS ZERO          HAVSAN 199
C
44 IF((R(I)+2.) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 45          HAVSAN 200
    T3B=FLAG#3.*Y***(R(I)+2.)/(H*(R(I)+2.))+T3B          HAVSAN 201
    GO TO 46                          HAVSAN 202
45 T3B=FLAG#3./H*ALOG(Y)+T3B          HAVSAN 203
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR OF T3C IS ZERO          HAVSAN 204
C
46 IF((R(I)+1.) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 47          HAVSAN 205
    T3C=FLAG#Y***(R(I)+1.)/(R(I)+1.)*T3C          HAVSAN 206
    GO TO 48                          HAVSAN 207
47 T3C=FLAG*ALOG(Y)+T3C          HAVSAN 208
48 IF (FLAG .LE. 0.) GO TO 42          HAVSAN 209
    Y#2.*D
    FLAG#=1.
    GO TO 41                          HAVSAN 210
C
42 T3=(T3A-T3B+T3C)/((2.*D)**R(I))          HAVSAN 211
C
    T2=T2A*(T2B-T2C)*T3+T2          HAVSAN 212
C
C** THIS SECTION CALCULATES PART OF THE VALUES(T4) REQUIRED TO          HAVSAN 213
C** CALCULATE QUSE.          HAVSAN 214
C
    IF(UEXT .EQ. 0.) GO TO 60          HAVSAN 215
    Y#H
    FLAG#=1.
    T4A#(2.*D)***(-R(I))
    T4B#0.
C
C** CHECK TO SEE IF DENOMINATOR OF T4B IS ZERO.          HAVSAN 216
C
51 IF((1.+1./7.+R(I)) .EQ. 0.) GO TO 53          HAVSAN 217
    T4B=FLAG#Y***(1.+1./7.+R(I))/(1.+1./7.+R(I))+T4B          HAVSAN 218
    GO TO 55                          HAVSAN 219
53 T4B=FLAG*ALOG(Y)+T4B          HAVSAN 220
55 IF(FLAG .LE. 0.) GO TO 57          HAVSAN 221

```

```

Y#2,*0          HAVSAN    249
FLAG#=1,        HAVSAN    250
GO TO 51        HAVSAN    251
57 T4=T4A*T4B*T4 HAVSAN    252
60 CONTINUE      HAVSAN    253
C               HAVSAN    254
   QSUSE=CZBAR*UEXT/H**(1./7.)*T4 HAVSAN    255
   QSUS=CZBAR*(T1+T2)+QSUSE HAVSAN    256
C               HAVSAN    257
C**  CONVERT TO KG(FORCE)/DAY=M HAVSAN    258
C               HAVSAN    259
   QSUS=QSUS/1000.*3600.*24. HAVSAN    260
C               HAVSAN    261
C**  NOW CALCULATE THE TOTAL SEDIMENT TRANSPORT HAVSAN    262
C               HAVSAN    263
   QS=QB+QSUS HAVSAN    264
C               WRITE (6,1500) QS,QB HAVSAN    265
C1500 FORMAT (" $$$$$ QS, QB = "1P2E12.4) HAVSAN    266
   UEXT=UEXT*3600.*24. HAVSAN    267
   VIS=VIS*3600.*24. HAVSAN    268
   RETURN HAVSAN    269
   END HAVSAN    270
   SUBROUTINE HAVSIM(NP,V,H,F)
C               HAVSIM    2
LOGICAL HAVE HAVSIM    3
COMMON/HAVE/ NODE(240), NC(135), A(135,10), K(135,10),
$                 W(135,10), HB(135), ALPHAC(135), WAVE, N, D, VIS
$                 ,DPTHS(135) HAVSIM    4
COMMON /ZTYPE/ ZTYP(135) HAVSIM    5
C               CHARACTER*5 ZTYP HAVSIM    6
REAL K HAVSIM    7
I#1 HAVSIM    8
C               FETFIX1 30
C**  CHECK FOR V EQUAL 0. THE WAVE GENERATOR WILL HAVSIM    9
C**  NOT ALLOW V TO BE IDENTICALLY 0. HAVSIM    10
C               HAVSIM    11
   IF(V .EQ. 0.) V=.01 HAVSIM    12
C               HAVSIM    13
C**  CONVERT TO PROPER UNITS FOR HS AND TS EQ. HAVSIM    14
C               HAVSIM    15
   V=V*3.2808/(24.*3600.) HAVSIM    16
   H=H*3.2808 HAVSIM    17
   F=F*3.2808 HAVSIM    18
   G=G*3.2 HAVSIM    19
   PI=ACOS(-1.) HAVSIM    20
   T1=G*M/(V**2) HAVSIM    21
   T2=G*F/(V**2) HAVSIM    22
C               HAVSIM    23
C**  CALCULATE THE SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT HAVSIM    24
C               HAVSIM    25
   HS=.283*V**2/G*TANH(.530*T1**,.75)* HAVSIM    26
   STANHE(.0125*T2**,.42)/TANH(.530*T1**,.75)) HAVSIM    27
C               HAVSIM    28
C**  USE THE RMS WAVE HEIGHT HAVSIM    29
C               HAVSIM    30
   HRMS=HS/1.416 HAVSIM    31
C               HAVSIM    32
C**  CONVERT TO METRIC UNITS HAVSIM    33
C               HAVSIM    34
   HRMS=HRMS/3.2808 HAVSIM    35
   A(NP,I)=HRMS/2. HAVSIM    36
C               HAVSIM    37
C               HAVSIM    38
C               HAVSIM    39
C               HAVSIM    40
C               HAVSIM    41

```

```

C** CALCULATE THE SIGNIFICANT WAVE PERIOD          WAVSIM    42
C                                         WAVSIM    43
TS=1.2*2.*PI*V/G*TANH(.833*T1**,.375)*      WAVSIM    44
STANH((.077*T2**,.25)/TANH(.833*T1**,.375))  WAVSIM    45
H(NP,I)=2.*PI/TS                                WAVSIM    46
G=9.8                                              WAVSIM    47
V=V/3.2808*24.*3600.                            WAVSIM    48
H=H/3.2808                                         WAVSIM    49
F=F/3.2808                                         WAVSIM    50
K(NP,I)=SOL(H,G,H(NP,I),0.0001)                 WAVSIM    51
RETURN                                              WAVSIM    52
END                                                WAVSIM    53

```

DISTRIBUTION

No. of
Copies

OFFSITE

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
Division of Technical
Information and
Document Control
7920 Norfolk Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20014

P. R. Reed
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
Washington, DC 20555

R. B. Codell
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
Washington, DC 20555

F. Swanberg
Office of Nuclear
Regulatory Research
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
Washington, DC 20555

E. F. Conti
Office of Nuclear
Regulatory Research
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory
Commission
Washington, DC 20555

C. V. Alonso
U.S. Department of Agriculture
Sedimentation Laboratory
Southern Region
Agriculture Research Center
P.O. Box 1157
Oxford, MI 38655

No. of
Copies

ONSITE

50 Pacific Northwest Laboratory
D. B. Gearlock
D. W. Dragnich
P. C. Hays
E. A. Jenne
Y. Onishi (32)
W. L. Templeton
F. L. Thompson (4)
D. S. Trent
L. L. Wendell
Technical Information (5)
Publishing Coordination (2)

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE (Add Volume No., if appropriate)

Volume 2: Users Manual and Computer Program Listing
for FETRA1. REPORT NUMBER (Assigned by DDCI)
NUREG/CR-2424, VOL. 2

PNL-5088

2. (Leave blank)

3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.

7. AUTHORISI

Y Onishi
F. L. Thompson

4. DATE REPORT COMPLETED

MONTH April YEAR 1984

9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (Include Zip Code)

Pacific Northwest Laboratory
P.O. Box 999
Richland, WA 99352

5. DATE REPORT ISSUED

MONTH May YEAR 1984

12. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (Include Zip Code)

Division of Health, Siting and Waste Management
Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC

6. (Leave blank)

7. (Leave blank)

10. PROJECT/TASK/WORK UNIT NO.

11. FIN NO.

B2271

13. TYPE OF REPORT

Topical

PERIOD COVERED (Inclusive dates)

15. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

16. (Leave blank)

16. ABSTRACT (200 words or less)

FETRA is a finite element model for simulating the sediment and contaminant transport to surface water. The model was applied to a test site in the Irish Sea and modified to account for wave mechanisms that affect sediment suspension. Volume 2 of this report presents a very brief users guide for FETRA and a computer program listing of the model.

17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS

17a. DESCRIPTORS

Computer Code for Ocean/Marine Environment
Sediment/Radionuclide
Transport Model
FETRA

17b. IDENTIFIERS OPEN-ENDED TERMS

18. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

Unlimited

19. SECURITY CLASS / THIS REPORT

Unclassified

21. NO. OF PAGES

20. SECURITY CLASS / THIS PAGE

22. PRICE

5

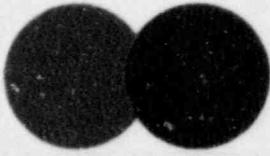
UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20555

FOURTH CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
USNRC
WASH D.C.
PERMIT No 967

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

N11389-00003
USNRC
JO ANN KESNER
501

2



MATHEMATICAL SIMULATION OF SEDIMENT AND RADIONUCLIDE TRANSPORT
IN COASTAL WATERS

MAY 1984

NUREG/CR-2424, Vol. 2